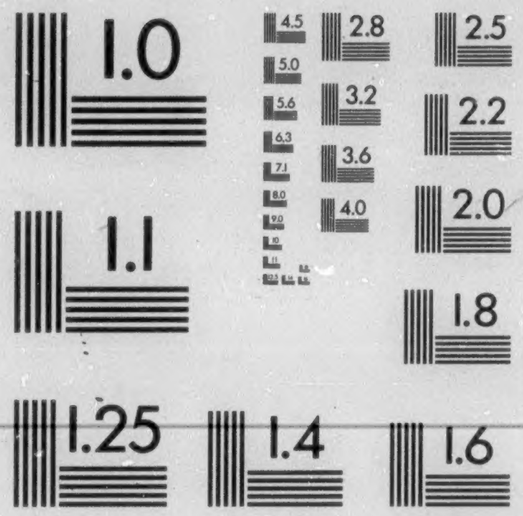
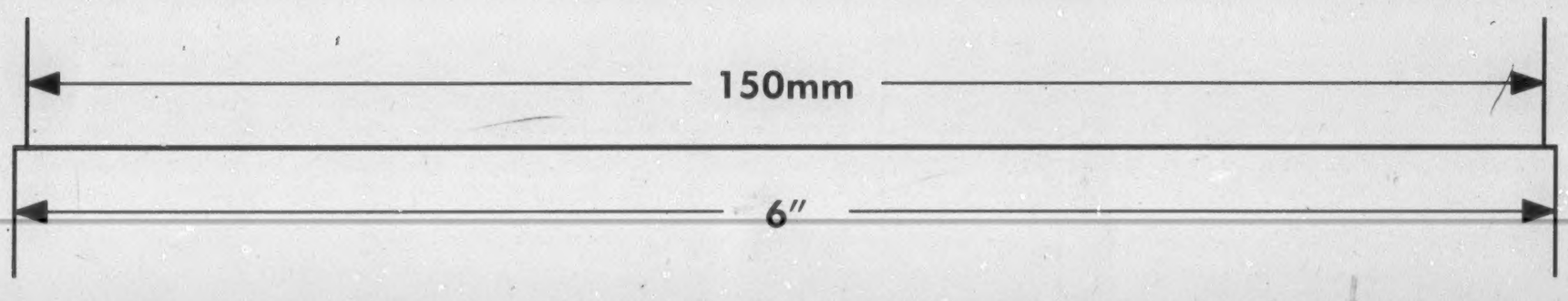
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta 2-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

4, Nov. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 280

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT).. The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.
	4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 280

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

Able, John – Bernard, Albert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

10

Able John

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privau- | Privau-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527744	26	
2	5526933	27	
3	5550703	28	
4	5550840	29	
5	5550994	30	
6	91324900	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

RPP739305
L. 2288160 Pozzuoli
L. 2588008 and enc
L. 2866768 Portici
A g 201 (1-13-38)

D. J. Miller, Gr

NARA 4

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Cable

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years, height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1865

Where Bedford, Va.

By whom Capt. J. L. Clark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 5

A | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Able

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C.T. Lt. Art'y Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Beaufort, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 15, 186 .

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., N.Y.

Battery to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

NARA 6

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Able

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U.S.C. St. Art'y. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., Mar. 9, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Beaufort, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $100.00; due $200.00

Where credited Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., N. Y.

Battery to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 7

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Able

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick
Copyist.

NARA 8

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Able

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Hqrs Rollon Fld M.O.)

Book mark:

(358) G W Deadrick Capt.

NARA 9

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Able

Pvt, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows :

Feby 1865. Gain Feby 11. 65
Beaufort S. C. Recruit
from Depot.

Book mark :

(546)

F H M Murray
Copyist.

NARA 18

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Able,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 14 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined from
Recruiting Dept'y
Feby 15. 65. Due
U.S. for C & G. E. 93 ¢.

Book mark:

(361) Jas Jenkins
Copyist.

NARA 11

Able, John

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 12

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Able, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C.

the 11 day of February 1865

Witness:

J. Gray
1st Lieut 8th U.S. Colrd Arty

John his X Able
mark

Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.
Feb 11 1865,
By Lieut Col Bell 8th U.S. Colrd Arty
To serve as a Private, Co. ....., Regiment of Colrd Arty

No. .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th, 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 13

(Wreeh)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF S. Carolina TOWN OF Beaufort

TOWN OF Clifton Park Saratoga County N.Y.

I, John Able, born in _____ in the State of Georgia, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11 day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Able, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaufort S.C. this 11 day of Feb, 1865, BEFORE D. S. Clark Capt 2d U.S.C.Vol } John his + mark Able

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Mannin Stan
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Able previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Jeremiah S. Clark
Capt 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Vol Sq
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "E" 2d Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 15 day of Feb, 1865, at Beaufort S.C.

Wm Ritchie
1st Lieut 2d U.S.C. Vol Sq
Mustering Officer

NARA 14

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Able, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C.

the 11th day of February 1865

Witness:

J. Gray
Lieut & Asst Adjt

John Able
mark

No. 2

John Able

Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.

February 11th, 1865

By Capt J. B. Clark

2nd Lt. Regiment of Light Artl

Enlisted in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for **both enlistments and re-enlistments**—enlistment of veterans, &c., **in the volunteer service.** They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 15

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Beaufort Clifton Park Saratoga County NY

I, John Able, born in _____ in the State of Georgia, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Able, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaufort SC this 11th day of Feb, 1865, BEFORE C. R. Clark Capt 3d Regt A.G.S.C. } John Able mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Mann Shaw
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Able previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Blue *hair*, Blue *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Jeremiah S. Clark
Capt 3d *Regiment of* A.G.S.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F, 2d Regiment of 2d C. Art'y Volunteers, on the 15th day of February, 1865, at Hilton Head S.C. By Lieut Col Bell 3d Regt A.G.S.C. Mustering Officer.

NARA 16

11

Abraham Francis

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2600 4	26	
2	55 3088	27	
3	55 3104 6	28	
4	55 3118 3	29	
5	55 3131 3	30	
6	55 3144 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 11th Regt. N.Y. Cav. & Ills. Arty.

NARA 17

C | 2 L. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Abraham

2" Lt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L Arty.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Brownsville Tex., Dec. 5, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1865.

Where Brownsville Texas.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Pr. Mr. Sergt. 11th New York Cavalry Sept. 30, 1865 to accept promotion

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

JAN. 16 5526004 1891

as 2" Lieut in Bat-
tery "B" 2d U. S. Colored
Artillery (Light) vice
Clancey dismissed.

Affidavit Appended.

NARA 19

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Abraham

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Joined by appointment
Apptd 2nd Lt Casper
Letter from War Dept
A.G.O. July 26, 1865
Not joined since apptd.

Book mark :.....

(358) Jno Bell Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Abraham

2nd Lt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not joined since appointment.

Book mark:

(358) Jno J. Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 21

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Abraham

2d Lt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA 22

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Abraham

2d Lt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA 23

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Abrahams

2d Lt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex., Mch 17, 1866

Muster-out to date Mch 17, 1866.

Last paid to Paydue from date of muster, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the U. S. August 14, 1858 in the 4th U. S. Artillery, serving in Utah and the Peninsula campaign of 1862; re-enlisted & assigned to the 11th N. Y.

(Over)

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 24

JAN. 17 5531440 1891

Cavalry Dec. 14, 1863, serv-
ing in Louisiana & Ten-
nessee. Mustered out to
receive promotion
July 26, '65.
Joined Battery at
Brownsville, Texas,
Nov. 14, 1865.

NARA 23

Abraham, Francis

Lt, Co: H, 2 Reg't N. L. C. L. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 26

Oct. 31st, 1865

Genl. Abraham

to Ringgold Barracks

2 Nocs. am

NARA 27

Oct 5th 1861

Gen. Sherman.

Will please
furnish Lt. Abraham
2d U. S. Vol Infty
transportation to
Rogers & Ringgold
Barracks Texas

Geo. L. Brent
A. A. Gen'l
Chief of Staff

NARA 28

I, Francis Abrahams 2nd Lt, being duly sworn, do say: That I have performed the duty of 2nd Lieut in the 1st Regiment of Col. Cavalry Light Volunteers since the 14th day of November, 1863, by virtue of a commission (or appointment) issued by the ~~Governor of the State~~ of Texas, bearing date 29th July, 1863, and received by me on or before the 9th day of September 1863; (that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns, and Reports of the said Regiment as a 2nd Lieut from the 14th day of November, 1863, to the present ~~day of , 186 ;~~)* that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of the receipt of such commission, (or appointment), caused by the Resignation of 2nd Lt. Thurlow and that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United States as a 2nd Lieut in the said Regiment since the 14th day of November, 1863, without success till the present time: so help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this 5th day of Dec 1863,
at Brownsville Texas
} Francis Abrahams

I, W. C. Thorle Capt 2nd Cav. ~~the~~ 25th A.C. (Batty), commanding ~~the~~ 9th Regiment of N.C. Army Light Volunteers aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this 5 day of Dec 1863,
at Brownsville Texas
} W. C. Thorle
Edwards Capt 2nd Cav. 25th A.C.

*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.

NOTE.—This affidavit should be pasted to the Muster-in-Roll to which it belongs.

NOTE.—The oath may be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, or Post, a Judge Advocate or Recorder of a Court Martial, or by a civil Magistrate.

NOTE.—The Mustering Officer will require each candidate for muster into service to exhibit his commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State to which the Regiment into which he desires to be mustered belongs. No muster will be recognized if made to cover a period in which the Officer is borne on the Rolls and Returns of his Regiment as of an inferior grade, or beyond the date of the receipt of his commission (or appointment.) If an officer is taken up on a muster roll as of any grade before being mustered into service in that grade, after the promulgation of General Orders, No. 48, of 1863, it is a false muster on the part of the officer making it, and will not be recognized at the Adjutant General's Office or by the Mustering Officer, but will be immediately reported to the Adjutant General.

NARA 29

12

Adams Matt

Co H, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526757	26	
2	5553129	27	
3	5535145	28	
4	5533159	29	
5	5553757	30	
6	553191 2	31	
7	5532065	32	
8	5532217	33	
9	91325995	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 30

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moat Adams

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22', 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark,

By whom Lt R. C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 31

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Adams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 Ark Battery Cold Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Arkansas

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22, 186 .

Where mustered in Pine Bluff, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pine Bluff, Jeff Co. Ark

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 1 U. S. Col'd Lt. Artly.

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA 32

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Adams,

Broad, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A recruit.

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

NARA 33

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Adams

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Thomas Copyist.

NARA 34

C A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Adams

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 35

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wat Adams

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 36

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hal Adams

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay'd U.S. for Cr. Eq-ne Harness & Saddle $1.30

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Adams Copyist.

NARA 37

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Adams

Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for clg & Eq Equipage (one haversack and one canteen) $1.30

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) Copyist.

NARA 38

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Adams

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 75 06/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for A & Q M Equipage $1.30

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

13

Aiken George

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 6 3 9 2	26	
2	5 5 3 8 3 1 1	27	
3	5 5 3 8 4 2 0	28	
4	5 5 3 9 - 3 1	29	
5	5 5 3 0 6 1 0	30	
6	5 5 3 0 6 9 9	31	
7	5 5 3 [illegible] 0 8 8	32	
8	9 1 3 2 3 3 9	33	
9	3 3 1 3 6 8 6 5	34	
10	3 3 1 2 8 6 9 7	35	
11	3 3 1 3 6 7 7 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 40

U | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wickes

Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years. Height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 19 1864

Where Ft. Red. S. C.

By whom Lt. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Monteague

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 41

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Aiken

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U. S. C. St. Arty. Roll dated

Hilton Head S. C., Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head S. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in April 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 10 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) T. C. Taylor Copyist.

NARA 42

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Ian

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for ..... 30 June 64, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 29 Apr 64, 186 4.

Where ..... Hilton Head S.C.

Period ..... 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 30 Apr. 64, 186 4.

Where ..... Hilton Head S.C.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Merrill

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 43

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Aiken

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 44

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Dixon

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 43

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Aiken

Asst, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Hospl Beaufort S Carina Dec 31st 1864

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 46

A | 2 art | U.S.C.T.

George Aiken

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 21, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. —

to —, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. D. Neale

(843) Copyist.

NARA 97

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Aiken

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Hos
pital Beaufort S C since
December 31 1864

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 48

I | 2 Art. | U.S.V.

Private, Dixon

Ann's, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 21, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl Jan 20 /65

Book mark :

E D Neals

(343) Copyist.

NARA 49

C 12 Arty 115 Co?

Geo Eitzen

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't 115 C Arty.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital (New),**

(Division No. 2—Colored.)

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 20, 1865.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. Porter

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343) Copyist.

NARA 58

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Aiken

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Muster Roll on file M.O.

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 51

C A | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Aiken,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability from Hospital Beaufort S. C. June 16, 65

Book mark: V 21 P. 69, 68

(361) Jenkins Copyist.

NARA 32

Aiken, George

P, Co. G, 2 Reg't N. Y. C. L. A.,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 53

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Aiken desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C.

the 29th day of April 1864

Witness:

Lt J. E Haraguc

George his X Mark Aiken

No. 1.

George Aiken

Volunteered at Hilton Head

Capt. Co. K

29th 1864

By Lt Gurney Co K

1st Regt. 2d Regiment of U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

From Second Auditor, Sep, 1st. 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede enlistment holds to service. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 34

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina

TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, George Aiken born in

in the State of South Carolina aged 40 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of April 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Aiken do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head
this 29th day of April 1864,
BEFORE Lt J.E. Grayson

George his X Aiken
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Aiken previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

James E. Grayson
1st Lt 26th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
—— Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 30 day of April, 1864 at Hilton Head S.C.
E. D. Potter
1st Lieut. 9th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 55

Use Citation:
"U" 2" (Note 28)

Note to Doc 9-11 of 27-35

NARA 56

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 6, 187*5*

In Charge Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Aiken, Co. *G*,
2d Reg't *U. S. C. Art'y* for information relative to Absence
without Leave of Private
C. R. 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry subject to
U. R. Return Aug 64 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

E. C. Townsend
Chief Clerk.
per J. W. D.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 13th, 1875.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Aiken, Co. "G",
2d Reg't *U. S. C. A. (Lt)*
Pvt'e Descr R K furnishes the information — Muster Rolls
July 15th 64 — "Absent without leave" — Aug. 10th 64 — "From
absent without leave to present for duty" — No record
of charges, arrest, trial or restoration to duty —

Note. Return from Dr — for record of Court

NARA 37

Cl. 9 dis. sent for May 7. 66.

A253 R

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Charles Aikin

Pvt. of Company "G"

2d Regiment of U.S.C.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded June 15. 1864.

Note.

No acc. of dis. can be obtained in this case

See S. 295. Vol. 4. R.C.V. 1866

K3

Ent. on D. Roll as,

NARA 38

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Aikin

Rank: Private Company: "G" Regiment: 2d

Arm: U S Cavalry State:

Nature of Casualty: Dis'd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Not Known

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj Wm. G. Wilmon
Com'd'g Dept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 15, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Beaufort S.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Fr'm Mo. Rpt. Dept of the South Carolina Feb'y 10, 1865

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball.
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 59

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Corp. Cirks

Co. K of Company "C"

14th Regiment of (illegible)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed June 16th 1864

NARA 60

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward C. Rice

Rank: Pvt *Company:* K *Regiment:* 1st Mass H.A.

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
Disability	
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.**
	Muster Roll of Company
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	**REMARKS.**
Lewis Smith Bvt Lt & Comdg Co. Boston	
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
June 15th 1865	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
Fort Independence	

15 June

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 61

14

Aiken Joseph

Co. E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526404	26	
2	553829 8	27	
3	55384 13	28	
4	5539 530	29	
5	553 0609	30	
6	553 0698	31	
7	553 0853	32	
8	553 0989	33	
9	91323336	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 62

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eicken

, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years, height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16 1864.

Where N. Head, S. C.

By whom Lt. E. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl May 31, 1864.

Montague

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 63

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Aiken

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U. S. C. Lt. Art'y Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., April 25, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $10 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 64

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wilkins

Corp., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Nov 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 16, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl 25, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined in arrival at Point S.C.

Detailed 5 June 64 by order Maj. Gen. Hatch

Promoted to Corp. with pay from June 1 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:.....

H. K. Miller

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 63

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Aiken

Corp., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. K. Burnett Copyist.

NARA 66

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Aiken

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corp. from Aug 21, 64
to Sept 30, 64

Book mark:

(358)

H. K. Merrill
Copyist.

NARA 67

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Aiken

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corpl for the Month of Sept 1864

Book mark:

(358) G W Deadrick Copyist.

NARA 68

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Aitzen

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corporal for the month of Sept 1864

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 69

G | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Aiken

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Sus ad Corpl for the month of Sept 1864

Hugh Rodney Ile M.O.

Book mark:

G W Leadrick

(338) Copyist.

NARA 78

DA | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Aikens,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864, drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 10 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Pvt. Appointed Corpl. 64. Reduced to the Ranks Sept. 1. 64

x Torn.

Book mark: 21 P. 7 ... 6 8 . 2334 '83.

(361) Jenkins Copyist.

NARA 71

Aiken, Joseph

P, Co. G, 2 Reg't V, V, C, F, A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 72

Joseph Cotten
Co. A 1st Bat. Pr. Cav.

Died.

NARA 73

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 5, 1875

1st Circuit Vol. *1* C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph Aikens, Co. "G",
2d Reg't U.S.C.T. (Lt) information & Status, &c
U.S. Barracks Corpl Sept 30/64, absent sick "Transferred from
U.S. since June 5/65"

Respectfully,

E.C. Hartwell
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 13th, 1875.

..... Vol. *0* C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Aikens, Co. "G",
2d Reg't U.S.C.T. (Lt) -
Does Rolls furnishes no information - Co Morg Sept. June
30th/64 - "Incorrect by order Brig Genl Hatch" - June
30th/64 - "Confined P.G.H. by order of Brig Genl Hatch"
Aug 10th/64 - "4 men from absent confined to present
for duty" - No record of cause of arrest or trial -

Feb 4

NARA 74

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Aiken desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Willow Trees Md

the 18 day of April 1864

Witness:

Maj B K Cowan

Joseph his x Aiken mark

No. 1

Volunteered at Baltimore Md

this 18 day of April, 1864,

By Capt Cowan

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 75

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Joseph Aiken born in _____ in the State of South Carolina aged 30 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Aiken do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head
this 16 day of April 1864,
BEFORE Maj H B Burnham

Joseph his + Aiken
(mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Aiken previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

James E Flanagan 1st Lt
26 *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 25 day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head

H B Burnham
1st Lieut 26th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 76

15

Aikins Thomas

Co. 6, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	553639	26	
2	553251	27	
3	553251	28	
4	553195	29	
5	553209	30	
6	553224	31	
7	553248	32	
8	553293	33	
9	9131674	34	
10	9131907	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 77

A | 2 Lieut. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Kane

....., Co. C., 21 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Prairie, Mass.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3, 1863.

Where Camp Rice,

By whom Capt. Gordon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Co. Hospital, at Williamsburg, Va., Dec. 24, 1864, of Disease. Final Statements forwarded Dec. 24, 1864.

Pierce

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 78

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Aikens

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prineville, Ala

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3, 186 3

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Goodlve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Co. Hospital at Milliken's Bend, La, Oct. 11, 1864, Final Statement forwarded Oct. 11/64,

Carter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 79

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Atkins

Pvt. Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hebron Plantation, Miss. Nov 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Aikins

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov 6 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 81

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Aikens

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 82

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Aikens

Pvt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(858) S Holbrook Copyist.

NARA 83

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Aikens

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 84

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Aikens

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA 85

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Aiken

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease Oct. 11/64.

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. L. Casey Copyist.

NARA 86

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Wilson

2d, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Petersburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Harewood Hospital Dist of Columbia Accept Military Bond Dec 11 '64, final Statements forwarded Dec 11 '64.

Book mark:

D. H. Collins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 87

Aikins, Thomas.

Pri, Co. C, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 88

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Aikens

2d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Ret'd 10-11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 28th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
28
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 89

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Wilkins a Private of Captain Robt Ramsey Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of W. Tennessee Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Pinevill, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Black River Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 5th day of November, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Ramsey, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Co Hospital October 11th 1864 of Disease

The said Thomas Wilkins was last paid by Paymaster May Charles to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty one 74/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** since the date of his enlistment Nov 3 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Co Y in Camp, **SUTLER,** Nine 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 11th day of October, 1864.

Robt Ramsey
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 90

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Aiken

2nd Reg't of Th[illegible] last Lights

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[illegible] JUN 23 1871 [illegible] OFFICE

NARA 91

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Aikins a Private of Captain Robt Ramsey's Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of U S Colored Arty Lt ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Pineville, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Black River Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Mississippi, on the Sixth day of September, 186[illegible], (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Lt Knapp, at ~~_____~~, on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 186~~_~~, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Co Hospital Oct 11th 1864 of Disease

The said Thomas Aikins was last paid by Paymaster Maj Sanders to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty eight 74/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Time of this enlistment Nov 3d 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~_____~~ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ~~_____~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~_____~~ amounting to ~~_____~~ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, 186~~_~~.

He is indebted to E H Bowling, **SUTLER**, Nine 01/100 dollars.
He is indebted to ~~_____~~, **LAUNDRESS**, ~~_____~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Milliken's Bend, this 11th day of October, 1864.

Robt Ramsey
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 92

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Thos Akins Co H 111

2 Reg't of U.S.C.A.L.

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter endorses as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED JUN 23 1871 PAY'S OFFICE

NARA 93

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Akins a Private of Captain K Ramsey Company (~~C~~) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ ____, born in Pineville, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Black River, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Black River, on the Fourth day of Nov, 1864, (or was mustered ~~in service as a recruit~~, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause by Brain Fever

The said Thomas Akins was last paid by Paymaster Byron Crowell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Eight 76/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; also, for ~~expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,~~ amounting to ____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~amounting to~~ ____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186

He is indebted to K F. Bowling, SUTLER, Nine 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Milliken Bend, this 14 day of June, 1864.

R H Ramsey
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 94

16

Alexander Samuel

Co 86, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526597	26	
2	553116 3	27	
3	553128 8	28	
4	553234 2	29	
5	9132528	30	
6	9132592	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 93

14 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexandrew, Samuel

1, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alexd, Va

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1 '64, 186 4.

Where Pine Bluff Ark

By whom Lt R C Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Post Hospital Colored at Pine Bluff Ark, Aug. 5th 1865,

(383o) Copyist.

NARA 96

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Alexandrew

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Farmer

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 18, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom H. R. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Colored at Pine Bluff Ark, Aug 5, 1864 of Dysentery.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 97

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Alexander

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the* 1st Ark's Batty Col'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, June 4, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA 98

A, | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Alexandrew,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Woodford

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 99

A, | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Alexandrew,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Died of Diarrhea in Post Hospital (Colored) Aug. 5, 1864. Final statement and inventory of effects given. Due the sutler six dollars and forty cents ($6.40).

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

NARA 188

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Alexandrew

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Died of Diarrhoea Aug. 5/64 in Post Hosp. Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

G W Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

Alexandrew, Samuel

Pri, Co. ____, ____ Reg't 2 U.S.C.L.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 182

C.A.G. Mem's not for
Ltrs to and Discussion,

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Alexandrew

1st " Battery Reg't of Ark. La. Art (colored)

(U.S.A. "H" Dist of)

VOLUNTEERS.

Ind Aug 5 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Dec'd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 19" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 183

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Alexandrew a Private of
1st Lieut R.C. Kenyon ~~Company ( ) of the~~ 1st Battery ~~Regiment~~ of Ark L Art (Colord)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in ....., State
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Pine Bluff Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Pine Bluff Ark, on the 18th day
of April, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lt W H Hesse
....., at Pine Bluff Ark on the 4th day of June,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,~~) to serve in the ~~Regiment~~ Battery for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death which occurd at
Pine Bluff Ark Aug 5th 1864 in Post Hospital Confined

The said Samuel Alexandrew was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster
..... ~~to include the ..... day of ....., 186~~, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to $27 66/100 dollars, since the Fourth day of June,
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ the date of his muster in the US service. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of .....; or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186.

He is indebted to Hugh A Kenyon, SUTLER, $6 40/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 7th day
of August, 1864.

R.C. Kenyon.
1st Lieut 1st Battery Ark L Art Colord
Commanding ~~Company~~ (Battery)

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1-84

17

Alexander Hillion

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526950	26	
2	5526926	27	
3	5530702	28	
4	5530839	29	
5	5530993	30	
6	9132458	31	
7	4075277	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 185

S/244921- Polish
Rep 487027
D. 2392894 Port.
5-2619117 - Aud WD
2v Comm Qd. (A.H) 2/3)25

O. J. Miller, Esq.

NARA 186

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years, height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Runner

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 18 1865

Where Beaufort S. C.

By whom Capt. J. S. Clark; term y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to the State of Tenn.

(338a) Copyist.

NARA 107

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot
No description Roll received

Book mark:

(358) G W Deadrick Copyist.

NARA 188

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C. St. Arty. Roll dated

Hilton Head S.C., Feb. 25, 1865.

Where born Athens, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Beaufort, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan. 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited State of Connecticut at large.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 189

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C. St. Arty. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., Mar. 9, 1863.

Where born Athens, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1863.

Where enlisted Beaufort, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan. 31, 1863.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Connecticut

Battery to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 110

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Last Roll on file M.O.

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 111

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Alexander

Pvt, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865. Gain Feby 27 65
Beaufort S.C. Recruit
from Depot.

Book mark:

F. W. Murray
Copyist.

NARA 112

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 25 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined from recruiting Rendezvous June 31. 1863.

Due U.S. for C. & G. & I.

Book mark: .....

(361) Jenkins Copyist.

NARA 113

Alexander, William

P., Co. 2, Reg't U.S. C.L.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 114

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pleasant Dale

the 18 day of January 1865

Witness:

L Gray
1st Lieut 2d U.S.C.A.

William Mr Alexander
mark

No. ____

Private

Co. Captain

Volunteered at Pleasant Dale, Jan'y 18, 65—

To serve ____

By Captain Pleasant Dale

Regiment of Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery, (or Company of Pioneers)

Mustered in Company ( ) ____, 18 ____.

Discharged ____, 18 ____.

Reg't of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Received from Second Auditor

October 7th, 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 115

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF S. Carolina TOWN OF Beaufort

I, William Alexander, born in Ga Miss in the State of Tennessee, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18 day of January, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Alexander, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaufort S. Carolina, this 18 day of Jany, 186 4 } William Alexander mark

BEFORE E R Colcock Capt 2d U.S. Arty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amasa Shaw
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Jeremiah Colcock
Capt 2d Regiment of U.S. Arty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 31st day of Jan, 186 4, at Beaufort

Wm Alexander
Pvt Co ___ Regt ___ Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 116

18

Alexandrew Smith

Co H, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 7 5 8	26	
2	5 5 3 1 3 0 0	27	
3	5 5 3 1 4 3 6	28	
4	5 5 3 1 5 9 4	29	
5	5 5 3 1 7 5 2	30	
6	5 5 3 1 9 1 3	31	
7	5 5 3 2 0 6 6	32	
8	5 5 3 2 2 1 8	33	
9	9 1 3 2 5 9 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 117

S1519823 A.D. Aff-

D. J. Miller Ex.

NARA 118

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith, Alexander

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jefferson Mo,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, , 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom Lt R C Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 119

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Swiitte Alexander

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Ark Battery Colrd Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co., Ark

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown, height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 22, 186 .

Where mustered in Pine Bluff, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pine Bluff, Jeff. Co., Ark

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 U.S. Colrd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA 128

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Alexander,

Privat, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A recruit.

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 121

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Alexander

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 122

C A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin A. Leavenworth

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Clo. Pay for C. B. d. G. Equip. page 111 2

Book mark:

Paul

(358) Copyist.

NARA 123

A. & A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Smith

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Post Hospital since Apr. 2/65;

Corrected by B. F. Miller, Ex.

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Clarke Capt.

NARA 124

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Alexander

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 123

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Alexander

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service since Aug. 19, 1865 at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark :

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 126

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Alexandrew

Pvt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 127

19

Allegan Jim

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 6 7 5 5	26	
2	5 5 5 6 8 5 6	27	
3	5 5 5 6 9 4 0	28	
4	5 5 2 7 1 7 2	29	
5	5 5 5 7 0 9 2	30	
6	5 5 5 7 1 8 9	31	
7	5 5 3 7 2 8 8	32	
8	5 5 5 7 8 1 5	33	
9	5 5 5 7 9 5 7	34	
10	5 5 3 8 0 8 5	35	
11	5 5 5 8 2 0 3	36	
12	4 0 7 5 2 7 7 1	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 128

S-981364-P.O. 1mm

D. J. Miller Ex.



NARA 129

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allgan

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*

(Attached to I Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 130

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Allgan

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 131

Co. K 12th Ky † U.S.C.T.

Jno Allegan

Pvt 1st Batty F 2d U.S.C.L. Artly

~~Co.~~, ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31/63 to Mch 1, 1864.

Station Fort Pillow Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* sub. became Batty F 2d U.S.C.L. Artly

Book mark:

B Harmon

Copyist.

(844)

NARA 132

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dion Allegan

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service by Special Order No 32 26th Reg Corps Pickering Feb 20th 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 133

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allegan

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action Mar 31st
Killed April 12, 1864 Whether
Killed or taken Prisoner Not
Known

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Dillon

(858) Copyist.

NARA 134

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jim Allegan

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 Not Known whether Killed or Prisoner of War

Book mark:

D W Hilland

(358) Copyist.

NARA 135

(O N | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Chargau

2d ....., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... July & Aug ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Missing in Action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 whether Killed or Prisoner of war Not Known

Roll May & June 64 neth on which name appears

Book mark: .....

D N Pillow

(358) Copyist.

NARA 136

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Regan

Jno., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from missing in action June 13, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 137

F | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. Gleason

Jno., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 138

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Allegan

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Oct. 14, 1865.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 139

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Allegan

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Battery consolidated with the
3 U.S.C.H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Allegan

Pvt, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.
F

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864. (Capt Lamberg's Batty Tenn. Cold Lt. Artly) -
Absent on det. serv. per
S.O. No. 32. Hd. Qrs. Ft Pickering
Tenn.

Mch. 1864. (Batty D 2 US C. L. A.)
Absent on det ser. at Ft
Pillow Tenn. by S.O. No. 32
Hd. Q. Fort Pickering Tenn
Feb. 20/64

Apl. 1864. Loss Apl 12. 64 Fort
Pillow Tenn. Missing
in Action No information
rec'd whether Killed
or prisoner.

June 1865 (Batty F.) Gain
June 13/65 Memphis
Tenn. Returned from
Missing in action.
On fatigue at Ordn Depot (over)

Book mark:

J H M Murray

(546) Copyist.

NARA 141

JAN. 21 40752771 E86.

July & Aug. 1865. Detailed for
Special Duty in Ordnance
Depot Memphis. Tenn.

Oct. 1865. Absent with leave
30 days furlough since
Oct. 14. 65

NARA 142

Allegan, James H.

P, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. C. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 143

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Allegan, James	P	6	U.S.C.	A	D B	Mis Ex	14 11	1 6		

Captured at Fort Pillow April 2, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ____

Where he died ____, 186 , of ____

~~Paroled~~ at Recaptured Mobile, Ala, May 4, 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186

This man was turned over to Gen Canby by Gen Dick Taylor, on the surrender of his army, May 4. 65, & ordered to Memphis Tenn, per S. O. 143 Hd. Qrs. Mil Div West Miss. May 27. 65.

See 9537 A.G.O. (2B/73.

Copied by A.C.K.

Sent to Regt.

NARA 144

20

Allen Benjamin

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Privat- | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 3 4 3	26	
2	5 5 3 3 4 4 8	27	
3	5 5 3 3 5 4 2	28	
4	5 5 3 3 6 4 3	29	
5	5 5 3 3 7 6 3	30	
6	5 5 3 3 8 6 6	31	
7	5 5 3 3 9 6 5	32	
8	5 5 3 4 0 8 5	33	
9	5 5 3 4 1 9 9	34	
10	5 5 3 4 3 1 5	35	
11	5 5 3 4 4 3 0	36	
12	5 5 3 4 5 4 3	37	
13	5 5 3 4 6 4 7	38	
14	5 5 3 4 7 4 8	39	
15	9 1 3 1 9 7 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 145

D. C. Miller & Co.

D 154950 Miller & Co.
D 154956 Miller & Co.

NARA 146

cf. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hill

, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston S. C.

Occupation Saddler

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Beaufort

By whom Capt Batt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Mch 5th 1864 Battery Order No. 2. Reduced to the ranks June 10th per S. O. No 5 — Appointed [x]Sergeant Saddler dept 1st Oct per S. O — No 6.

x

[x] As it appears on Book

C. Thompson

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 147

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 148

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 149

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 150

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

Co. A, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Private March 5/64 per Battery Orders No. 3

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

R Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 131

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

B'k., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Casualty June 10/64 from Battery Order No. 5

Book mark :

E Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 152

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to the U. S.
for transportation $1.12" On daily
duty as Saddler

Book mark:

R. Clarke
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 133

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

Artificer, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed provisional

Asst. C. Sub Dist B.C.A.U.S.

Enlisted in the U.S. Army

Furloughed Nov 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 134

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Allen

Adjt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for April 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pres. on or before Oct 1st 1861 Apptd Sept. 1st 64

Book mark :

(358) Adjutant

Copyist.

NARA 155

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

Cutler, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. F. Moore *Copyist.*

NARA 136

9th | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

Private Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drop for one hundred.

Book mark:

(358) D. E. Parker
Copyist.

NARA 137

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

Artificer, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

Art'f., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Parks *Copyist.*

NARA 139

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

Artificer, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

NARA 168

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen

Pvte, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Winchester Va, Dec. 28", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 28", 1865.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31", 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ 18 99/100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ 1 ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization

Rec'd. Horse & Can Returned

Book mark: ----

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

Allen, Benj

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

NARA 162

Benj Allen
Lewis

NARA 163

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Vicksburg, Miss., Augt. 22d. 1864.

Sir:

In compliance with General Order No. 44, from the War Department, I have this day furnished transportation from Vicksburg Miss to Gordon's Landing La to Private Benj. Allen of your Company, who is on furlough. The amount of $1.— is to be charged to him and deducted from his first pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

W. J. Church

Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer, Capt. Platts
Company ... of 2d Regiment U.S. Col'd Artly

NARA 164

Allen Frank S

Co. D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 3 4 1	26	
2	5 5 3 3 4 3 9	27	
3	5 5 3 3 5 3 3	28	
4	5 5 3 3 6 3 5	29	
5	5 5 3 3 7 5 1	30	
6	5 5 3 3 8 5 3	31	
7	5 5 3 3 9 5 0	32	
8	5 5 3 4 0 6 9	33	
9	5 5 3 4 1 8 4	34	
10	5 5 3 4 2 9 9	35	
11	5 5 3 4 4 1 3	36	
12	5 5 3 4 5 2 6	37	
13	5 5 3 4 6 3 5	38	
14	5 5 3 4 7 3 4	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Dist. Lh. Arty.

NARA 165

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Allen

2 Lt., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Black River Bridge Miss, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt. 2nd La. Batty from Private Co H. 1st Ills Light Artly to fill an original vacancy. Muster in to take effect Dec. 15- ~~Sept. 26~~, 1863

x As it appears on roll.

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 166

St | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Allen

2 Lt., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Sept. 26, 1863. Former rank Private Co. A, 1st Ills. Light Artillery.

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 167

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Allen

2 Lt, 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 168

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Allen

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 169

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Allen

2d Lt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 178

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank L. Allen

2nd Lieut Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with D. leave from Aug 1/64 for S.C. No 84 dated Hd. qrs. Dept. and Army of the Tenn. Chattanooga Tenn. June 21/64

Book mark:

P. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 171

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank L. Allen

2nd, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 172

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank D. Allen

2, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for April & May, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 173

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Allen

2d L, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 174

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Allen

2d Lt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty as recorder of a Garrison Court Martial per special order No 75 Dept of Vicksburg. Vicksburg Miss. April 1st 1865

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Clarke Copyist.

NARA 173

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Allen

Private, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached and sent Pro. Marshal since May 23d 1865. per Special order No 125 dated Hdqrs dist of Vicksburg, Vicksburg Miss, May 22d 1865. Assigned to duty as Pro. Marshal East of Vicksburg per S.O. (over)

Book mark:

S. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

NARA 176

No 10 Ruked Hdqrs.
Post-Vicksburg.
June 29" 1865.

JAN 17
5534413
☆ 1961 ☆

NARA 177

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Allen

2d Lt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Vicksburg Miss. since Aug. 24 - 1865 awaiting trial by Court-Martial. Absent since May 23 - 1865 per S.O. No 125 Dept Hdqrs. Dist of Vicksburg - Vicksburg Miss. May 27 - 1865.

Book mark:

D. E. Burke

(358) Copyist.

NARA 178

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank L. Allen

2nd Lt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detached per Special Order No. 104 Hd. Qrs Western District of Mississippi dated Vicksburg Miss Oct. 7th 1865

Absent from Command since May 23rd 1865 per S.O. No. 125 dated Hd. Qrs Dist of Vicksburg May 22nd 1865

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 179

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Allen

2nd Lt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 28th, 1865

Muster-out to date Dec. 28th, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service originally July 28th/61 as Sergeant Co. "A" 1st Ill. Cav. Mustered Sept 26th/63 as 2nd Lt. Batty H 2nd Ill. Art. Mustered in the 2nd Lt Batty H 2nd Ill Art original organization

Book mark: .....

W. W. Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

JAN 17 5534734 1891

the name was changed
to Batty "B" 2" U. S. L. A. Cavy
and afterwards changed
to Batty "D" 2" U. S. C. Cavy (A)
its present designation.
Entitled to (3) Three Months
Pay proper as per Act
of Congress Ap'p'd May 3"
1865
Has complied with
"P & I Mustering Regulations.

NARA 181

Allen, Frank L.

Lt., Co. D, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Regt

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 182

A 16 (D.C.) 1864

Goodrich Lag. La
June 7th 1864

Allen 1st S.
2d Lt. Batty "D"
2d Vol. Cold Arty

Application for
"Leave of Absence."

Granted 20 days from 13th inst. June 21/64
Pass

Goodrichs Landing
La
June 8th 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

William H. Powell Capt
Cdg Batty "D" 2nd Regt U.S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery

Hd. Qrs. "Post and Defences
Goodrichs Landing, La. June 8th 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

William Webber
Colonel, 5th U. S. Col'd Inf.
Comdg. Post and Defences

E. A. (A. 781 — (S. L.) — 645

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss June 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved

W. T. Clanton
Brig Gen Comdg

NARA 183

Goodrichs Landing. La. June 7th 1864.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for the purpose of visiting my Home at Hardshell. Mc Henry Co. State of Illinois, and attending to Business affairs which from my long absence have become involved.

I have been on active service since April. 1861. with the exception of four days which intervened between the expiration of the three months service, and my reinlistment into the three years service.

Captain Wm. M. Doan, and Lieut John H. Easter are both serving with the Battery to which I am attached, and my services can readily be spared for the period which I may be allowed to be absent.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Frank J. Allen.
2nd Lt. Battery "D" 2nd U.S. Col'd Artillery (Light

Lieut Col. Wm. D. Clark.
A. A. G. Hd. Qrs Dept of the Tennessee.

NARA 184

St. Allen Sierra Leone
20 days

NARA 185

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE.

Quartermaster's Office June 1 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } IIII
No. 10

Leave of Absence, for twenty days, is hereby granted

1st Lieut S. H. Allen Battery "I" 2d Regt Ills Artillery (Light)

with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

This Leave of Absence is subject to the provisions of Section 31, of "An Act for Enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes," published in General Orders No. 73, War Department, March 24, 1863, and will be so noted on the proper Muster and Pay Rolls.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON,

Jno. A. Rawlins
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. A. C. "I" 2d Lt Art L.I.

Extracts from General Orders, Adjutant General's Office, War Department.

In time of War, Leaves of Absence will only be granted by the Secretary of War, except when the certificate of a Medical Officer shall show beyond doubt that a change of location "is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability."—*Gen. Orders No.* 61, *series* 1862.

So much of General Orders No. 61, current series, as relates to the *extension* of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31, (General Orders No. 92) fully explains what may be considered a good cause for absence. Surgeon's certificate of disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but to the Commander of the Regiment, or in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offense, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not, he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—*Gen. Orders No.* 100, *series* 1862.

NARA 186

Hd Qrs Dist of V. Burg
May 23d 1865 -

L.C. Fisk A.A.G.

5.6.3
1:123

Sent Allen de
Ludid as Asst-Pro Mar

NARA 187

Head Quarters District of Vicksburg,

Vicksburg, Miss., May 23rd, 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 125 } Extract:

XIII 2nd Lieut. Frank Allen Batt. D. 2nd Ind. U.S.C. Arty. (Light) is hereby detached from his Regt and assigned to duty, as Asst Prov. Marshal D.C. and will forthwith report to Capt J.B. Curtiss. Prov Mar. ~~in district.~~

By Order of Brigadier General MORGAN L. SMITH:

A. C. Finn
Assistant Adjutant General.

Frank Allen
2nd Lieut 2nd Ind Cav

NARA 188

Vid Dro Dast & Vickslug
June 29th 1865

51 Allen Appendix
Pro Mar. Pubo
Vicksburg

NARA 189

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg,

Vicksburg, Miss., June 29th, 1865.

Special Orders, } Extract:
No. 10.

XI. Subject to the approval of the General Commanding, 2d Lieut. H. S. Allen Battery "D" 2d U. S. Colored Artillery (Light) is assigned to duty as Provost Marshal, Post of Vicksburg. And will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Order of Colonel W. M. Smith;

W. S. Campbell
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer
Battery "D" 2d U S Col'd Art'y

NARA 190

U. S. Dist Western Dist of Miss.
Aug 24th 1865

Lieut Albert Blood in case

NARA 191

Hd. Qrs. West. Dist of Miss.
Vicksburg Miss. Aug. 24th 1865.

Lieut. Allen
Bat. "D" 2d U.S. Col'd Art. Light.

Lieut.

You are hereby placed in arrest. to await issue of trial. by Court Martial.

You will report to your Battery Commander at Skipwith's Landing who will prescribe the limits of your arrest.

By order of
Brig. Gen'l J. A. Mattby

A Frank Cook
Lt and A.A.A. Gen'l

Commanding Officer
Battery "D" 2nd U.S. Artillery (Light)

NARA 192

Head Quarters
Western District of Mississippi
Vicksburg Miss. Aug. 26th 1865.

Lieut. Frank S. Allen
Battery "D" 2d U. S. Colrd Art. (Light)

Sir.

I am directed by the General Commanding, to grant permission for you to remain within the corporation limits of the City of Vicksburg until after your trial by General Court Martial.

The Corporation limits of the City, are hereby prescribed as the limits of your arrest.

By order of
Brig. Genl J. A. Maltby

A. Reed Cook
Lt. and A. A. A. Genl

Commanding Officer
Batt "D" 2nd U. S. C. Art, (Light)

NARA 193

Lt. R. S. Ellis.
Bath Me.

NARA 194

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 5, 1876

Vol. ~~Vol.~~ C. T., 187~~7~~

Wanted in case of Frank S Allen 2d Lt, Co. D,
2d Reg't U.S.C.Cav(25) information as to cause of arrest, if true &c. "Ill & [illegible] Aug 65 upon leave from" "Ordered arrested at Vicksburg Miss, and released Aug 65, awaiting hearing by G.M.C."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sir K Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

January 23d, 1875.

Vol. 1 C. T., 187

Reply in case of Frank. D. Allen 2d Lt, Co. "D",
D" Reg't U.S.C.C.(Col.)

S.O. No 10 Hd Qrs Western Dist Miss, Augt 22. 1865 relieves Lt Frank. D. Allen from duty as Asst Pro Mar and directs him to report to his command —

Augt 26. 1865 a letter was addressed to him, from the same Hd Qrs, prescribing the Corporation limits of the City of Vicksburg, as the limits of his arrest —

He is released from arrest as 2d Lieut by S.O. No 77 Par 3 Hd Qrs Western Dist Miss, Sept 7. 1865, and orders to report to his Command for duty, "owing to the G.C.M, [illegible] having been dissolved without action in his Case" —

Name borne on Muster Out Roll as 2d Lieut —

R. R.K.

NARA 195

22

Allen Fred

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Union

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 2 4 6 9	26	
2	5 5 5 2 5 8 5	27	
3	5 5 5 2 6 8 9	28	
4	5 5 2 7 5 5 8	29	
5	5 5 5 2 8 6 1	30	
6	A39-OJ-1875	31	
7	4 3 1 5 0 4 8 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A.39.V.11.E.U.75.4 Cav.
11.K.395

See also

NARA 196

2 Lt Art

A | U.S.V.E.

Frederick Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes forwarded to Vicksburg Miss

. Roll dated

Cent Distr Recruiting Sta, Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Goodrichs Ms

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 48/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5 Reg Dist. Goodrichs Ms.
Sub for Thomas Mitchell

Book mark:

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 197

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen,

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas Mitchell. (Dates & places of Enrolmt & Muster not stated on Roll.)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark:

E Wrsten

(358) Copyist.

NARA 198

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

F. D. Neals

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 199

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Substitute

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 288

A 1. 3. Lt Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Allen.

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 3 04/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment.

Book mark:.....

E Winston

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 201

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Allen

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 186 6 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of enlistment.

Book mark { C 39 Vol 1 C 7 75 / Dist Nov 16-65 E B 11 C 395

Gregg

Copyist.

NARA 282

A | 2d Lt. Artj | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

, Co. I, 2d Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

NOTATION.

E-B-11-395.

Book mark: A-39-C-I-1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 10, 1875.

Mustered out November 16. 1865.

W.J. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

23

Allen Henry

Co. B, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526066	26	
2	5529492	27	
3	5529665	28	
4	5529820	29	
5	5529965	30	
6	5530011	31	
7	5530295	32	
8	5530456	33	
9	5530612	34	
10	5530768	35	
11	5530903	36	
12	5531071	37	
13	5531210	38	
14	5531340	39	
15	5531466	40	
16	9131510	41	
17	M-223-Reg-66	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.223. Vol. 4. Reg.-66.

See also

NARA 204

S-921-A-1-P.O. M.M.

D. T. Miller Ex.

NARA 203

a | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Northampton Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 30, 1864

Where Castrillo, Va.

By whom Lt. R.G. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan. 30/64, by Capt. F. Martin, at Fort Monroe, Va. Appt'd Corpl Feb. 3/64, Appt'd Sergt. Feb. 13/64, reduced to the ranks March 11/64, appt'd Corpl April 2/64, Ten dollars bounty paid Reduced to the Ranks Nov. 9/64, own

C.G. Powell

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 206

MAY. 14 9131510 ☆1891☆

Absent on furlough. No
discharge furnished at—
Muster out of the Battery
at Brownsville. Sept 20. Records
17/66.

NARA 287

A | 2 Lt. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Recruit Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Exhville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

x Subsequently became 2d U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Book mark: M-223 RCY-1866

O. L. Markle.

(337) Copyist.

NARA 288

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal January 29, 1864. Promoted Sergeant Feby. 13, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) E. A. Rankin Capt.

NARA 209

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from Private April 2d 1864.

Book mark:

(358) E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA 218

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl from private Apr 2, 1864

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 211

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl from pvt April 2, 1864, Last paid $7,00 per month, difference of increased pay due from date of enlistment A.O. No 215, Alg.o. June 22. 64. Due U.S. for C. & B. Equipage. 11¢

Book mark:

P. J. Gippuch

(358) Copyist.

NARA 212

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) P. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 213

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corporal to Nov. 9. 1864

Book mark:

(358) F. J. Stamm Copyist.

NARA 214

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corporal to November 9th 1864

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

(358) Copyist.

NARA 215

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. J. Sparrow *Copyist.*

NARA 216

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Prt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for C & Q E, 56¢

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 217

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Mds. for
C. & G. C., 56 ?

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Copyist.

NARA 218

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage, &c

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 219

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 89/100 for Cl & Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 220

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Jun't, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 98/100 for C. & G. Equip-

age

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Fur-

lough.

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA 221

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, March 1, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 5 62/100 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 84/100

Bounty paid $ None 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Joined at Dgl Dgn. Was Sergeant from Feby 13 to March 11, '64. Due U. S. for transportation while on furlough $2322 1 for 1 No. 1, 1 No. 2, 1 Letter B, 1 X Cannon; * 1 Haversack, 2 Gt. coat

Book mark: aged see M. 223 (Over)

* Pc (torn. (Over)

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

NARA 222

JAN 17 5531466 1891

Remarks —
straps. No discharge
furnished.

Book Mark —
Vol. 4, RC F/66

NARA 223

A | 2" L. Arty | U.S.C.S.

Henry Allen.

_____, Co. ___, 2" Reg't U.S.C.L. Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: In 223 R.C.S. 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 5, *1866.*

Call from _____

---

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) B.F. Sunny. *Copyist.*

NARA 224

Allen, Henry

I, Co. B, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Reg't.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

NARA 225

Office Assistant Quartermaster,
In Charge of Water Transportation.

New Orleans, La., 31, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to notify you hereby that in compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, 1864, transportation has been furnished to [illegible] Co. B 2d U. S. [illegible] Regt. on leave from New Orleans, La., to [illegible] at a cost to the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept. of [illegible] Dollars and 72 cents, which amount should be stopped against said soldier's pay.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
E. S. ALLEN,
Br't Lt Col & A Q M
per [illegible]
1st Lieut & Asst Q M

To [illegible]
Regt. [illegible]

NARA 226

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Rail and River Transportation,

Baltimore, Md., Jany 11th 1866

Comdg officer

Batty B.

2d Mtd Lt Art.

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation to Henry Allen a Private of B. Co. 2d Regt. of Mtd Lt Art from Baltimore, Md., to Fort Monroe Va on a Furlough, granted by John Anderson 1st Lt Batty B. 2d Mtd Lt Art

You are requested to adopt such measures as is authorized by General Order of the War Department, to have the cost thereof, $ 3.00/100 charged against his pay account.

Very respectfully,

Your obdt. servant,

A W Cummings

Capt. & A. Q. M.

NARA 227

24

Allen Jack

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 9 4 3 8	26	
2	5 5 2 9 5 1 1	27	
3	5 5 2 9 6 7 0	28	
4	5 5 2 9 8 2 6	29	
5	5 5 2 9 9 7 6	30	
6	5 5 3 0 1 2 3	31	
7	5 5 3 0 2 9 6	32	
8	5 5 3 0 4 5 7	33	
9	5 5 3 0 6 1 3	34	
10	5 5 3 0 7 2 6 7	35	
11	5 5 3 0 7 6 9	36	
12	5 5 3 0 9 0 4	37	
13	5 5 3 1 0 7 4	38	
14	5 5 3 1 2 1 7	39	
15	5 5 3 1 3 4 1	40	
16	5 5 3 1 4 9 3	41	
17	9 1 3 1 4 6 4	42	
18	M-223-RCJ-1866	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.223. Vol. 4. Rec'd '66.

See also

NARA 228

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Woolly

Where born York Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1864

Where Camp Hamilton, Va.

By whom Capt. F. B. Choate, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan 8. 1864 by Capt. F. Martin at Fort Monroe, Va. $10.00 bounty paid order of Gen. Butler.

Absent on furlough, No discharge furnished at Muster out-of Battery at Brownsville, Texas. March 17, 1866

C G Pond

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 229

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Rec't, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va. Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

NARA 230

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA 231

C | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Allen

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA 232

Y | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. J. Griffith
Copyist.

NARA 233

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Jun, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid $ 700 per month
difference of increased pay due
from enlistment S.O. No 215,
A.G.O., June 22, 64
Due U.S. for C. & G. Equipage 42 ¢

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 234

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Guppick Copyist.

NARA 235

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 236

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Cpt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Rec'd

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

(358) Copyist.

NARA 237

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On D. S. Newport News Va. as S. O. No. 15. Hd. qrs. M. D. & Defences April 9th 1865

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

NARA 238

A | 2 Lt Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Allen

1st t, Co. Batty B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 186 5.

Station Present -

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Harrison

(844) *Copyist.*

NARA 239

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due U.S. for
Q. & L. E. $4.60

Book mark :

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 240

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Cpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Clo for

Co. G. C. L. A.

Book mark:

(358) Jno J. Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 241

G | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Gr., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Victor
Ordnance $3.40 1 for
Camp & G. Equipage .15

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 242

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 40/100 for ordnance & .95¢ for C. & G. Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on furlough

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA 243

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95 100 for W & G Tights

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough.

Book mark:

W. Hannan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 294

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Sgt., Batt'y B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Brownsville Co, Tex, Mch 17, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 36 04/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 45/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Organ. Due U. S. for Transportation while on furlough $6.22. Due U. S. for 1 Halter & strap, 1 Belt & 1 X Canteen. No discharge furnished

Book mark: *arged See M. 223

*Roll torn.

(Over)

M. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

NARA 245

JAN. 17 5531493 1891 ☆

Vol. 4 R. C. T. 66

1039-83

NARA 246

A | 2nd Lt. Arty | U.S.6J

Jack Allen,

Batty B, 2nd Reg't U.S.6L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 223, R.6.J. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 5th, *1866.*

Call from \

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conrazier, *Copyist.*

(475)

NARA 247

25

Allen John

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2943 7	26	
2	55 2949 7	27	
3	55 2964 7	28	
4	55 2980 3	29	
5	55 2995 3	30	
6	55 3010 0	31	
7	55 3027 1	32	
8	55 3043 2	33	
9	55 3058 8	34	
10	55 2726 0	35	
11	55 3088 9	36	
12	55 3148 7	37	
13	R&P. 18 9 9 9 4.	38	
14	91 3146 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 189994. R&P. 25. 1890.

See also

NARA 248

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born York Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June. 6, 1864

Where Camp Hamilton, Va

By whom F. C. Choate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

$100.00 bounty paid by order of Gen. Butler.

Mustered into Service Jan. 8, 1864. by Capt. F. Martin, at Fort Monroe, Va. Appointed Corpl Jan. 29, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Feb. 13, 1864. Deserted from the City Point Va June 6, 1865.

C. C. Powell

(338a) Copyist.

NARA 249

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va. Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark: Lee 189,994. P. & P.D. 1870.

E. E. Pantain

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 250

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick. Appointed Corporal January 29, 1864. Promoted Sergeant Feby. 13, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA 251

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal from private Jany 29. 1864. Promoted Sergeant February 13. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) E. E. Rankin Copyist.

NARA 252

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Sergt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl from Private Jany 29, 1864. Promoted Sergt Feby 13, 1864. Absent Sick in Division Genl Hospl since June 28, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 253

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Sergt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick. place unknown since June 28, 1864 Appt'd Corpl from private Jan 29, '64 promoted Sergeant Feby 13, 64 Last paid $7.00 per month. difference of increased pay from date of enlistment S.O. No 215 A.G.O. June 22/64.

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Gipfich Copyist.

NARA 254

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Sergt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) F. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 253

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Swann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 256

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. Y. Shaw Copyist.

NARA 257

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. S. Newport News Va as S.O. No. 15 Hd Qrs. M. D. A. Defences April 9" 1865

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 238

A | 2 Lt Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen

Sgt, Co. Bat. B, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Newport News, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(844) *Copyist.*

NARA 259

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at City Point, Va June 1, 1865
Due U.S. for Ordnance # 1407
for Co. & G. E — 5.75

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 268

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch 1, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ___ 100

Due soldier $ 13 94/100; due U. S. $ ___ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ___ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 1 66/100

Bounty paid $ ___ 100; due $ ___ 100

Remarks: Joined at Dgl Orgn Deserted at City Point Va. June 1, '65 Sergt from Jan. 8, 64 to June 1, 65. Due U. S. for 1 Revolver 2 cahn. cases, 1 canteen 2 Bt straps, 1 Holster, 1 belt & plate, 1 shelter tent 2 1 Haversack strap.

Book mark: V. 14-0, V. 30-72 = See 169, 554, R. 20. Orn

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 261

JAN 17 5531487 1891

D. 1890 June 28, 1890

NARA 262

A | 2 L.A. | C.T

John Allen

Co. B, 2nd Reg't U.S.C.

Light Artillery.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R&P # 189,994

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 28th, 1890

The charge of desertion of June 1st 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 1st, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared by War Department May 25th, 1891. and filed with papers.

Powers,

(443) *Copyist.*

NARA 263

Allen, John

F, Co. B, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 3

NARA 264

Office Assistant Quartermaster,
In Charge of Water Transportation.

New Orleans, La. Dec 31, 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to notify you hereby that in compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, 1864, transportation has been furnished to John Hall Pvt Co. "B" 2 La Cav Regt. on leave from New Orleans, La., to Ohio at a cost to the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept. of Forty Dollars and 72 cents, which amount should be stopped against said soldier's pay.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
E. S. ALLEN,
Br't Lt Col & A Q M
per Roy Lamm
1st Lieut & A A Q M
For J. Condon
Regtl Quarmr

NARA 265

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Rail and River Transportation,

Baltimore, Md., January 11th 1866

Comdg Officer

Battery B.

2d U.S. Col'd Lt Art.

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation to John Allen a Private of B Co. 2d Regt. of U.S. Col'd Lt Art from Baltimore, Md., to Fort Monroe Va on a Furlough, granted by John Anderson 1st Lt Battery B 2d U.S. Col'd Lt Art.

You are requested to adopt such measures as is authorized by General Order of the War Department, to have the cost thereof, $3.00/100 charged against his pay account.

Very respectfully,

Your obdt. servant,

A. M. Cummings

Capt. & A. Q. M.

NARA 266

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Fort Monroe, Va., Jany 29th 1866

Sir:

The following named enlisted man, Pvt John Allen belonging to your command, has received transportation from this place to Baltimore at the cost of $ 3.00 while on furlough. You will charge the same against him upon his next Muster Roll.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Bvt. Col. and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer

"B" Co 2d Regt. NY Cald Lght Artly

Ringgold Barracks

Texas

NARA 267

26

Allen Joseph D

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2600 5	26	
2	55 3593 1	27	
3	55 3608 1	28	
4	55 3628	29	
5	55 3655 00	30	
6	55 3671 5	31	
7	a-17-05-1875	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: a.17.8 a.24. v.11. c.5. '75.
& B. v.11. fol. 342.

See also 15 Md. Cav.

NARA 268

A | 2nd Lt Army | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Allen

1st Sgt Co. E, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Artly

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, Feb 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. 1st Ill Cav. to 1st Sergt. Batty "E" 2d U.S. Col. Art Light by Special Ord. No. 8. dated Vicksburg Miss Jan. 26/65 to fill Vacancy Caused by Promotion of 1st Sgt Willis Bratt Mustered to take effect Feb 27. 1865

Book mark:

A. J. Andrews

Copyist.

NARA 269

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph D Allen

1 Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
15 Ill Cav Vols by Genl
Thomas, S. O. No 8 of
date Vicksburg Miss
Jany 26/65

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 278

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Allen

1 Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 271

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Allen

1st Sgt. Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

(358)

A. C. Poore
Copyist.

NARA 272

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Allen

Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per
G.O. 378 Ex 8 of date
War Dept. A.G. Office
Washington July 18. 1865
by order of Secy of War
signed E D Townsend
Asst Adjt General.

Book mark: Dischgd Aug 3/65 EB VII p 342

(358) H K Bradd
Capt. 1st.

NARA 273

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph D Allen

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Ill 2ds Discharged by S.O. 378 ¶ 8 dated War Dept A.G.O. Wash July 18. 65 by order Sec of War

a 27 V 11. c.T. 75
a 17 V. 11 c.T. 75

Book mark: Discharged Aug 3 1865 (2 B) Vol 11 fg 342

(361)

Banes
Copyist.

NARA 274

A 12th Kent U.S.C.T.

Joseph D Allen

, Co. E, 2nd Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C.F. 11-342 A-24 C.T. 1875
~~with A-17-C.T.-1875~~

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 12, 1875

Discharged August 3, 1865

H.E. Austin
Copyist.

NARA 275

Allen, Joseph D

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U.S.C. HA

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2 .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 276

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 378.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 18th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

8. 1st Sergeant *Joseph D. Allen*, Battery "E," 2d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Light,) will be honorably discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut. Colonel Brooke

NARA 277

Allen, Jos. D
1st Lt. 2 Wis. Cav.
(Lt)

NARA 278

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 378.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 18th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

8. 1st Sergeant *Joseph D. Allen*, Battery "E," 2d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Light,) will be honorably discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 279

27

Allford Joseph

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55316837	26	
2	55317499	27	
3	55333276	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 288

((| 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Alford

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hebron Plantation, Miss., Nov. 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allford

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted November 20th from Vicksburg Miss

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Montague Copyist.

NARA 282

9.	2 L. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Private Wm. Wirt

Co. ..., Batt'y ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fairfax Sem. Hos. Dec 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 5, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined on Original Organization. Absented at Fairfax Sem. Hos. Nov 21 1863.

Book mark: .....

J H Eachus

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

28

Allison John

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527100	26	
2	55375 28	27	
3	5507633	28	
4	5537816	29	
5	5537988	30	
6	5538086	31	
7	5538202	32	
8	33158087	33	
9	40752778	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps Jan. Dir. 16 ac.

NARA 284

A. | 2d Ark. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilson

Pvt., Co. F, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps, formerly attached to Navy Div. 16th A. C.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 2/3, 1865.

When enlisted Novemb 1, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Novemb 27, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

NARA 285

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Signal Corps, Cav. Div. 16. A.C. Jan. 23/65 by order Secy War.

Book mark:

J. H. Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 286

N. P. 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Sam'l, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 287

N.Y. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Sgt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 288

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Blazon

Co. Corp., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 289

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Savanna Genl. Hospt. since Oct. 25, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

NARA 290

A | 2 Lt Art | USA

John Allison

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't US Art Lt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 24, 1865.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. Fenno

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A R Allen

343 *Copyist.*

NARA 291

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Battery consolidated with the
3 U.S.C.H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E C Carroll

(358) Copyist.

NARA 292

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Allison

Pvt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865. Gain Jan. 23. 65- Mem-
phis Tenn. Transf'd from
Pioneer Corps Cav. Div. 16 A.C.
by order of the Secy of War (S.O.
No. 124 Par. 1 Louisville Ky July
14. 64 & S.O. No. 6 Par. 1 Memphis
Tenn. Jan 23. 65 said orders
being signed by L. Thomas
Adjt Genl.)

Aug. 1865. Detached for Special
duty in Ord Depot Memphis
Tenn.

Oct. 1865. Absent sick in Gayoso
U.S.A. Gen. Hosp Memphis
Tenn. since Oct. 25. 65

Book mark:

E. H. N. Murray

(546) Copyist.

NARA 293

29

Alston Derry

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526X05	26	
2	5558593	27	
3	5551111	28	
4	9132338	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 294

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Denny Alston

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1864

Where Ft. Hed., S. C.

By whom Lt. Ed. Sprague, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 30 1864 at Hilton Head, S. C.

Montague

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 295

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Alston

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U. S. C. St. Arty Roll dated

Hilton Head S.C., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted April 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $10 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 296

(1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Murray Clinton

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for 30 June 64, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10 Jan 64, 1864.

Where Point Lookout Md.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 25 Jan 64, 1864.

Where Point Lookout Md.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

Reported a deserter since 30 June 64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :.....

W. H. Merrill

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 297

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larry Alston,

Pvt., Batt'y J, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Hilton Head S.C. Reported arrested June 30. 64.

Book mark: .....

Jenkins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

Alston, Derry

P., Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 299

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Clatson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 31 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C.

the 16 day of April 1864

Witness:

J. H. Clark

Perry Clatson his mark

2d Lieut 4th N.Y. Battery

No. 3

Perry Clatson

Volunteered at Hilton Head S.C.

16 April 1864

Enlisted at Hilton Head S.C. 16 April 1864

By Lieut. C. Chapin

Co. K 4th Regiment of N.Y. Heavy Artillery

Discharged ..... 18 .

( ) enlistment; last station served in Company ( )

Reg't of ..... of .....

Rec'd From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 388

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Perry Alston born in _____ in the State of S.C. aged 31 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of April 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Perry Alston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head S.C. this 16 day of April 1864 BEFORE Capt. E. Clark 2d Lieut 4th M.V. Battery

his Perry × Alston mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Perry Alston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Mach *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

James E Finegan 1st Lieut
26 *Regiment of* U.S. Col. Troops *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 25 day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head

E D Townsend
Lieut-Col
Asst Adj Gen
Brevet

NARA 381

30

Alson John

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55261245	26	
2	552951 3	27	
3	55296771	28	
4	55298277	29	
5	55299777	30	
6	553012 2	31	
7	553029 7	32	
8	553045 8	33	
9	553061 4	34	
10	553077 0	35	
11	553090 5	36	
12	553107 5	37	
13	553121 2	38	
14	553134 2	39	
15	553147 4	40	
16	9131567	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.T.35.K.99-76.

See also

NARA 302

S. 715027-P6.Ag

D. T. Miller Ex.

NARA 383

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born St Marys Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 5. 1864

Where St Marys Co. Md.

By whom Lt. J. L. Joy ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Feb. 5/64. at Fort Monroe, Va. by Capt. F. Martin, Ten Dollars bounty paid

Mustered out of Service at Brownsville, Texas, March 17, 1866.

C. G. Odell

(338a) Copyist.

NARA 304

A | 2nd Art'y | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Recruit, Co....., x1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 2nd Art'y

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1864.

Where St. Mary's Co., Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

x Subsequently became 2 d. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(337) Copyist.

NARA 385

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hampton Gen'l Hospital since Feby. 19. 1864.

Book mark:

E. E. Pantain

(358) Copyist.

NARA 306

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Alston, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA 307

Y | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

pri., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) P. J. Giffith Copyist.

NARA 300

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid $7.00 per month difference of increased pay due from enlistment A.G.O. No 215 A.G.O. June 22, 64 Due U.S. for Ordnance $14.01 for C. & G. Eq 46 ¢

Book mark:

(858) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 309

a | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Pri., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick, Dum M. A. for C. & G. E., 03 d

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 318

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. C. 03¢

Book mark:

(358) L. Y. Spamm Copyist.

NARA 311

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C & E. 3 p

Book mark :

(358) L. Y. Sparr Capt.

NARA 312

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

(358) F. J. Spann

Copyist.

NARA 313

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
C & E. $4.60

Book mark:

(358) Jno. I. Bell Jr. Copyist.

NARA 314

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 315

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US. for Ordnance $2.67½ & for Camp & G. Equipage 51¢

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 316

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Alston

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 67½/100 for ordnance &
$1 5-1/100 for C & G Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harris

(358) Copyist.

NARA 317

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 67½/100 for Ordnance

& $ 5-1/100 for C. & I. Eights

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA 318

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 17, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 6 23/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 13½/100

Bounty paid $ None 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Joined at Dept Hqrs
Due U. S. for 1 Sabre,
1 holster & strap, 1 Rev.
1, 2 No. 2 *1 ~~Belt & Pl~~ 1 X
Cannon & 1 canteen.

* as it appears on roll.

Book mark: P.V. 35—P-99-26—

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

NARA 319

31

Alson Ned

Co. E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Privat- | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526406	26	
2	5538510	27	
3	5538421	28	
4	5539532	29	
5	5530611	30	
6	5530837	31	
7	5530991	32	
8	91323337	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 14.P.143.68

See also

NARA 328

S-631508-R08

A1930926 Do Not Use

J. 2072072 Do Not

D. D. Miller Ex.

NARA 321

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Watson

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years, height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16 1864.

Where Ft. Rod. S. C.

By whom L. J. E. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 322

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Alston

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U. S. C. St. Arty Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $10 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 323

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Wesley

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for 1st June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 16, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl 28, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

M. H. Miller

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 324

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neil Clinton

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Daniel

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wed Allston

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen'l Hosp.
Beaufort S. C. since Oct. 1 1864

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Merritt
Copyist.

NARA 326

G | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Alston

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G W Deadrick Copyist.

NARA 327

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Alston

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 328

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Alston

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Pay Roll on file M.O. /

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 329

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Alston

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S.C., Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 10 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark 14 P. 143. 68

(361) Examined

Copyist.

NARA 338

Alston, Ned.

P., Co. ____, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 331

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ned Alston desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 45 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C.

the 16 day of April 1864

Witness:

S. Clark
2d Lieut 4th U.S. Batty

his
Ned X Alston
mark

No. 2

Ned Alston

Volunteered at Hilton Head S.C.

16 " April 1864

By Thomas C. Chase
Capt. Chase

Lieut 2d Regiment of Light Artillery

Discharged ..... 18 .....

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 332

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Ned Alston born in _____ in the State of S.C. aged 45 years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16 day of April 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ned Alston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head S.C. this 16 day of April 1864 BEFORE Lt. S. C. Clark 2d Lieut 4th Mass. Battty

his Ned X Alston mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U. S. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ned Alston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Samuel E. Spragues 2d Lt
26 *Regiment of* U.S. Col'd Troops *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 22 day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head

E. P. Bartlett
1st Lieut 54th Mass
Battn

NARA 333

32

Ambols Moses

Co H, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 7 5 9	26	
2	5 5 5 1 5 0 1	27	
3	5 5 5 1 4 3 7	28	
4	5 5 5 1 5 9 5	29	
5	5 5 5 1 7 5 3	30	
6	5 5 5 1 9 1 4	31	
7	5 5 5 2 0 6 7	32	
8	5 5 5 2 2 1 9	33	
9	9 1 3 2 5 9 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 334

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mose Ambles

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Irwin Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

By whom U.R.C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) C.M. Rowe Copyist.

NARA 335

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Ambles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Ark Batty Co'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Dresden Ga.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 186 .

Where mustered in Pine Bluff, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pine Bluff, Jeff Co, Ark

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 U.S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA 336

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Ambles,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A recruit.

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

NARA 337

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mase Bubles

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 338

(1 y | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Ambles

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 339

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mose Ambols

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) John Clancy Copyist.

NARA 340

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Chandler

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Evans
Copyist.

NARA 341

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Ambles

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 342

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Ambols

Pvt., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 121 87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 343

33

Amons Burton

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526247	26	
2	5263657	27	
3	5533766	28	
4	5527202	29	
5	5533869	30	
6	5533970	31	
7	5534090	32	
8	5534304	33	
9	5534319	34	
10	5534435	35	
11	5534547	36	
12	5534653	37	
13	5534754	38	
14	9131980	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 344

O. G. Miller, Ex

O. G. Miller, Ex

O. G. Miller, Ex

NARA 345

A | 2 Lt Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Burton Amons

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d La Battery ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ Lt Arty Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, March 8, 1864.

Where born Newton Co Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Vicksburg Warren Co Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Became Battery "D" 2d U.S. Col Lt Arty

Book mark:

S. O. York

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 346

e K. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

e Burton e Ansel

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion e Belk

Eyes e Belk ; hair e Blk

Where born e Fenton Co Mich

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When e Mch 6" , 1864.

Where Pontiac

By whom Capt. Pratt ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

e O. Thompson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 347

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Simons

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

D Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Ammons

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached at Millikens Bend since May 30/64 per S.O. No. 44 Hdqrs. Dept. Goodrich's Ldg. La. May 30/64

Book mark:

Blank

(358) Copyist.

NARA 349

C | 2 Sq. Battn. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore

2nd, Battn. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly. Sq.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Nov., 1864

Station Whitehall Road, La.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844) Copyist.

NARA 358

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fenton Simons

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Detachment

Service July 8/64

Book mark :

H Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 351

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Wm. H. Brown

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sept. & Oct. Pay

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 352

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Simons

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt. for 1 yr. Sub.

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 353

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Amons

Pt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. F. Brown Copyist.

NARA 354

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Arnold

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen.

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) P. E. Clarke Copyist.

NARA 355

K	2 L. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Burton Arnould

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd M. D. for ephs clothing $7.79.

Book mark:

R. E. Clarke

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 356

F | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Arnould

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 1, from Equipage 67th

Book mark: .....

(358) P. E. Burke

Copyist.

NARA 357

4 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burton Arnold

Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Fuson

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Harpers Ferry Va. Dec. 28", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 28", 1865.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31", 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ 49 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 123 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Has not been Retained

Book mark: V51 D 122, 69

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 359

34

Anderson Albert

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Privat | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 5 3 4 8 9 3	26	
2	2 5 3 4 9 8 3	27	
3	2 5 3 5 0 8 6	28	
4	2 5 3 5 2 1 9	29	
5	2 5 3 5 3 5 1	30	
6	2 5 3 5 4 9 3	31	
7	2 5 3 5 6 4 6	32	
8	2 5 3 5 8 0 7	33	
9	2 5 3 5 9 5 6	34	
10	2 5 3 6 1 0 7	35	
11	2 5 3 6 2 5 4	36	
12	2 5 3 6 3 8 7	37	
13	2 5 3 6 5 2 8	38	
14	9 1 3 2 1 2 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 360

S. 1295788. P.O. reinstated.
D2997131 and WD
A.9. 1964987
P.O. Misc NO 1002591 9/26/16 Jkt
Sel (gmbo) 8-5-16 gm

D. Miller Ex.

NARA 361

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lambkie; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to date Dec 14 '63 by Lt Falvey

(383g) J. Nelson

Copyist.

NARA 362

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pvt., 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena Ark., Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec'r 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Brezin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

T | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : .....

Copyist.

NARA 366

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Sol., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark ; .....

(358)

Mauro, Jr.
Capt.

NARA 367

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pri., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(338) Thomas Jr. Asst. Surgeon

NARA 368

C A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 369

C A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(358) G. E. Dayton
Copyist.

NARA 370

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) Asst.

NARA 371

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Bvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark ; .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 372

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358)

A. C. Pratt
Copyist.

NARA 373

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance Stores $.52

Book mark: .....

(358)

A G Ford
Copyist.

NARA 374

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Corp., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. July 5. 1865 Drew Clothing for ordnance Stores #.32

Book mark: ----

A. L. Post

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 375

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Capt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Delaware Feb 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 02/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 62/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt July 15. 1864, Retained one Pair Spurs $3 50 Retained one Colts Revolver $8.00

Book mark: VIII P. 7, 70

Miles

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 376

Anderson, Albert

..... Co. E, 2 Reg't 1st C. E, A

(CIVIL WAR)

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation
Log & Rg 1	

NARA 377

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 70 1002591

Albert Anderson

(Name.)

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.A.

To Lurch Div. Sept 26, 1914

For Name of former owner

Enl Nov 26 1863 at

Helena Ark

A.G.

W.H.S

M. & V. R. R. Div.

Name of former owner

not found.

Getty

Per H.P.

Statement furnished Sept 26, 191 4

W.H.S

.....

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

NARA 378

35

Anderson Benj

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 9 4 3 6	26	
2	5 5 2 9 5 1 4	27	
3	5 5 2 9 6 7 2	28	
4	5 5 2 9 8 2 9	29	
5	5 5 2 9 9 7 8	30	
6	5 5 3 0 1 2 4	31	
7	5 5 3 0 2 9 8	32	
8	5 5 3 0 4 6 0	33	
9	5 5 3 0 6 1 5	34	
10	5 5 3 0 7 2 6 8	35	
11	5 5 3 0 7 7 1	36	
12	5 5 3 0 9 0 6	37	
13	5 5 3 1 0 7 6	38	
14	5 5 3 1 2 1 3	39	
15	5 5 3 1 3 4 3	40	
16	5 5 3 1 4 9 5	41	
17	9 1 3 1 4 6 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 379

All 2307738

D. J. Miller

NARA 388

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Woolly

Where born York Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6. 1864

Where Camp Hamilton Va

By whom Capt. F. G. Choate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan-
uary 6. 1864 by Capt. F. Mar-
tin. at Fort Monroe, Va. $10.00
bounty paid by order of Maj.
Gen Butler.

Mustered out of Service
at Brownsville Texas. March
17, 1866.

C. G. Powell

(338o) Copyist.

NARA 381

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

Rec't, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA 383

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. A. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA 384

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 385

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Ben Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

Last paid $7.00 per month

difference of increased pay due

from enlistment S.O. No 215 Adjt.

June 22, 64 Due U.S. for

C. & S. Eq 05¢

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Guiffrich Copyist.

NARA 386

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

Sri, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 387

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. M. Spann Copyist.

NARA 388

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

Art., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) F. Y. Shannon Copyist.

NARA 389

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On D. S. Newport News Va. as S. O. No. 16. Hd. Qrs. N. P. & Defences April 9th 66.

(358) F. Y. Shamm *Copyist.*

NARA 398

A | 2 Lt. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Anderson

Pvt., Batty B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Newport News, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(844) Copyist.

NARA 391

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 392

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben. Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno J. Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 393

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & G.E. equipage, 04

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 394

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 04/100 for C. of G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA 395

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 04/100 for C. L. G. Eqpt

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA 396

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Anderson

Sgt., Batt'y B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 11, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 45 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 03/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Brgl Qrs Dua U. S. for 1 x canteen

Book mark: 1038-83.

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 397

36

Anderson Henry

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 4 8 9 5	26	
2	5 5 3 4 9 8 4	27	
3	5 5 3 5 0 8 7	28	
4	5 5 3 5 3 2 6	29	
5	5 5 3 5 8 5 3	30	
6	5 5 2 7 4 2 6	31	
7	5 5 3 5 6 1 1	32	
8	5 5 3 6 6 9 4	33	
9	9 1 3 2 1 2 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 398

D. of D. 9-7-15 2nd

L. & R. 9/27/27 ES.

D.J. = Roy Stockwell, A.R.C.
Vicksburg, Miss. 11/9/27 = 1 nav.

D. D. Miller, Ex.

NARA 399

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lambke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Co E July 24 64. Muster-in's date Dec 14 63 Reg Lt Artillery Due U. S. for clothing $43.40

F. Nelson

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 400

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Pvt., 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena Ark, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 401

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Pvt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Brazon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 402

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Pvt. Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec & Feb, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 21/64 from Det in Helena, Ark.

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 404

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson
Pri., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mch 21, 1864; re-captured May 22, 1864; returned to duty by order of Brig. N. B. Buford Comdg D.E.O.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Morning
Clerk.

NARA 403

(A) 2 Mich U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Pvt Batty, C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mich

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Helena Ark July 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E M Wilson

(351) Copyist.

NARA 486

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present at Helena Ark. July 1, 1864.

Book mark :

(358) Paymr.

NARA 487

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Anderson

2 L., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Jeffersonville, Sept 2, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 1864

(Ab) March 21, 64

Returned May 22, 64

Deserted July 21, 64

Book mark:

Weller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 408

Aydlesson Bunn

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't N.C.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Roll 1	

NARA 489

Army Corps
Dist of

NARA 418

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 6, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Henry Anderson Pvt, Co. E,
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Cav (Lt.) in connection with the
report of Officer in charge of Deserters dated "Mar 21- 64, from Camp Chase Ohio" "Returned
to Duty Apl 1- 64, "Recaptured May 22/64, Returned to duty by order of
Brig Genl U S Supt"

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sir It Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 10th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Anderson, Co. "E",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Cav (Lt.)

Pay Dec DK reports him "Deserted March 21/64 - Recaptured May 22, 1864 - Deserted July 24/64."
Pay M. R. DK - March 21/64 - "Absent without leave" - March 29/64 - "Lost by desertion and dropped" - June 20/64 - "Re-captured from desertion" - July 1/64 - "Absent without leave" - July 10/64 - "Deserted" -
No further record - No evidence of return to Co - G.O. No. 5, War Dept, District Eastern Arkansas, 1864, Brig Genl N. B. Buford, Comdg; furnish no evidence of trial, or restoration to duty -

D. L. K.

NARA 411

1 st ind.

War Department, A.G.O. -- September 7, 1915. To the Governor National Soldiers Home, Washington County, Tennessee.

The records show that Henry Anderson Battery E, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery, was mustered into service to date November 24, 1863, and deserted July 21, 1864, a private.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

mr

Write nothing above this line.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. May 5-15—200,000.

NARA 412

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Anderson, Henry
(Name.)
Batty E 2 Ill Cald Lt A.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C, E Div

The above named was M.I. Dec 14 to date Nov 24 63 as P M Batty E 2 Ill C Lt Arty.

Deserted Mch 21. 64
Captured May 22. 64
Deserted June 21. 64

150
4-7-15
411. Dr Batty E. 2 Ill. Lt. Arty.
4th
CE Div
9/15 Yes Johnson
Johnson
D.D.S
D.D.S
1/5

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

NARA 413

37

Anderson Isaac

Co. A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Priva-	Priva-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527548	26	
2	5527726	27	
3	5527890	28	
4	5528037	29	
5	5528185	30	
6	5528335	31	
7	5527227	32	
8	5528558	33	
9	5528710	34	
10	5528833	35	
11	5528987	36	
12	5529123	37	
13	5529267	38	
14	9131249	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 414

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion L. B

Eyes Brown; hair Blk,

Where born Cumberland Pennsylvania

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom Lt Graydon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Feb. 5/64 Nashville Tenn. Capt Mosey,

(383a) B. Wagner Copyist.

NARA 415

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Prt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 416

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

López.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 417

U. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 418

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 419

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 428

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E A Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 421

C | 27th Colly **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Station Springfield, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drawn Clothing Account # 13.47.

Book mark:

E. K. Hunter

(344) Copyist.

NARA 422

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Priv., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 423

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 424

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 425

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 426

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 427

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Anderson

F, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 29 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Ftc muster and accounts rtd. under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 - $600,

Book mark:

Steele

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 428

2 L.a.

Anderson - Isaac

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transpcrtation

v

NARA 429

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 27th day of January 1864

WITNESS: Joe V. Meigs
Capt Batty "A"
2nd U.S.C.A Lgwt.

his
Isaac X Anderson
mark

154

Isaac Anderson
No. 1
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
January 27th 1864
By Maj Lew Wyeth USA
To serve three years.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

JAN 23 1871

Alw
23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 430

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Isaac Anderson born in Cumberland Co
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isaac Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Isaac his X Anderson mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 27th day of January 1864
BEFORE Joe V. Meigs Capt Batty "A" 2d U.S.C.A. Light.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Kirkman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair* Dk Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

14th Anderson Grayson Lt
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Officer

NARA 431

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 27th day of January 1864

WITNESS: Jas V. Meigs
Capt Batty "A"
2d Ind. Col. Artillery

Isaac + Anderson
his mark

No. 1

Isaac Anderson
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
January 27 1864
By Anderson
14th Col'd Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 432

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Isaac Anderson born in Cumberland Co
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isaac Anderson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 27th day of June 1864
BEFORE Jas C. Meigs Isaac + Anderson
Capt Battery "A" 2d U.S. C.A. (Light) mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Kirkland
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Blk *hair* L. Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Andrew Graydon Lt
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

NARA 433

38

Anderson James

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Quiran

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 2 3 8 4 8 9 7	26	
2	2 2 3 8 4 9 8 6	27	
3	2 2 3 2 0 8 F F	28	
4	2 2 3 2 2 2 0	29	
5	2 2 3 2 3 2 2	30	
6	2 2 3 2 4 9 4	31	
7	2 2 3 2 6 4 7	32	
8	2 2 3 2 8 0 8	33	
9	2 2 3 2 9 2 8	34	
10	2 2 3 6 1 0 8	35	
11	2 2 3 6 2 2 2	36	
12	2 2 3 6 3 9 3	37	
13	2 2 3 6 3 9 4	38	
14	9 1 3 2 1 2 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 434

A. 2737952 Oct 14 1913

P.O. Mrs. - No. 10404 - 2-9-16 -

R. D. Miller, Ex

NARA 433

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Simbke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster-in to date Dec 14 63 by Lt Halsey

E Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 436

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

....., 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena Ark., Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Banes

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 437

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

O, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 1st to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 438

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

M., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Geo

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 439

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pri, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 440

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

(358) Mowry Jr. Copyist.

NARA 441

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 442

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Art, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 443

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 444

A, | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson.

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 445

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

(358)

H. L. Pratt
Copyist.

NARA 446

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Sergt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358)

C H Pratt
Copyist.

NARA 447

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson.

Sergt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

C. D. Pratt
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 448

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark. Sept. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 77/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained pay
Cook, Feb 28 $8 —

Book mark:

Wells

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 449

39

Anderson John

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 2 2 6 0 0 3	26	
2	2 2 2 9 6 4 2	27	
3	2 2 2 9 7 9 8	28	
4	2 2 2 9 9 4 8	29	
5	2 2 3 0 0 9 5	30	
6	2 2 3 0 2 6 7	31	
7	2 2 3 0 4 2 8	32	
8	2 2 3 0 5 8 4	33	
9	2 2 2 7 2 2 9	34	
10	2 2 3 0 7 4 0	35	
11	2 2 3 0 8 9 6	36	
12	2 2 3 1 0 4 4	37	
13	2 2 3 1 1 8 1	38	
14	2 2 3 1 3 1 1	39	
15	2 2 3 1 4 3 7	40	
16	M-223-Reg-66	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.223. Vol. 4. Reg. - 66.

See also 9" N. J. Vols. - 4 U.S. Cav. & 2" U.S. Arty.

NARA 450

A | 2. L. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1st Lt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Arty

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, Apr. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apr. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private 9th N. J. V. Discharged April 7. 1864 by order of Maj.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 431

JAN. 16 5526003 1891 *

Gen. Butler. Mus-
tered on provisional
commission dated
April 7. 1864. Signed
by Maj. Gen. Butler
as an extra 1" Lieut.
under the authority
of letter dated W.
D. A.G.O. Feb. 2. 1864.
signed by C. W. Foster
A.A.G. Affidavit ap-
pended. To fill an
original vacancy.

* Subsequently became 2d U.S.
Colored Lt. Artly

NARA 452

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1st Lt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Batt'y 10th Feb. 1864. Appointed 1st Lieut. as per S. O. No. 97 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N. C. April 7, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA 453

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

(Lieut, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 454

V | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1 Lieut., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In command of Battery from August 6th to August 15, 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Gippich

(358) Copyist.

NARA 455

Y | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson

1st Lieut, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) E. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 456

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Ort, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave from Nov. 26 to Dec'r 1864. as per S. O. 367 Hd qrs. Dept. Va & N. C. Nov. 23/64

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) Copyist.

NARA 437

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1st Lt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Capt.

NARA 458

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1st Lieut, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. S. at Newport News Va. as S. O. No. 15. H.q. Q.M. & Defences. April 9th 1865

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 459

A | 2 Lt Arty **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson

1st Lt, ~~Co~~ Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 186 5.

Station Newport News, Va.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Commanding Detachment since April 9th 1865.

Book mark :

W Harrison

(844) *Copyist.*

NARA 468

( ) A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

"L" Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from D. S. May 14, 1865. Increased rates of pay due for March & April.

Book mark :

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 461

OX | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell J Copyist.

NARA 462

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Co. L, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 463

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1st Lt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 -.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Commanding Battery

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA 464

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1st Lt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assumed Comd of Battery Dec, 1st 1865; Relinquished Comd of Battery to 2d Lieut William Rutherford Jan. 27, 66. On leave of absence as per S. O. No 35. Hd Qrs M. D. Gulf Feb. 9, 1866

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA 465

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1st Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Brownsville, Tex., Mch. 17, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Joined by apptt at Ft. Monroe, Va, April 10, '64. Apptd from 9th N. J. Vols Entered the service of the U. S as private 4th Inf, February, 1847. Discharged July 21, 1848. Re-entered as priv- (Over)

Book mark: Discharged, Ste. C. 11 223 (Over)

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 466

JAN 17 5531437 1891

Remarks, continued:—

ate 2d U.S. Artillery, Feby 14, 1849. Discharged at Ft. Meade, Florida, August 23, 1853. Re-entered as Private 9th U.S. Vol. Sept 29, 1863. Discharged to receive promotion April 7, 1864. Assumed command of Battery Dec 1, 1865. Relinquished command Jan 31-66 to Lt. W. Rutherford in order to avail himself of a leave of absence.

Book Mark, continued:—

Vol 4, R.C.H - '66.

NARA 467

A. | 2" Lt. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1st Lt. Batty, B, 2" Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 223. R.C.T. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 5" *1866.*

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conrazier.

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA 468

Anderson, John

Lt, Co. B, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 469

Anderson, John

Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 478

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 471

I, John Anderson, being duly s
say: That I have performed the duty of 1st Lieutena[illegible] of
~~the~~ Batt. B 2nd U.S. Colored Artl. Lights Volunteers since
the 10th day of April, 1864, by virtue of a
commission (or appointment) issued by ~~the~~ Major Genl. B. F. Butler the Governor of ~~the State~~
of Dept. of Va & N.C., bearing date April 7th
1864, and received by me on or before the day of
, 186 ; (that I have been borne on the Rolls,
Returns, and Reports of the said Regiment as a
from the day of , 186 , to the
day of , 186 ;)* that a vacancy existed in the
grade to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of
the receipt of such commission, (or appointment,) caused by
~~the~~ an ~~of~~ original vacancy, and
that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of
the United States as a 1st Lieut. in the said ~~Regiment~~ Battery
since the 7th day of April, 1864, without success
till the present time: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this 23rd day April, 1864,
at Camp Mr near Fort Monroe Va.
Gilman Page Jr
1st Lt & adjutant, 1st U.S.C.C.

John Anderson
1st Lieut 2nd U.S. A. C. Batty

I, Francis C. Choate, commanding the
2d, U. S. ~~Regiment~~ of Col'd Artl. Lights Volunteers afore-
said, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set
forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief: So
help me God.

Francis C. Choate
Capt, 2nd U.S. Col'd Vy. A.
Camp Batt B

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this 23rd day of April, 1864,
at Camp Mr near Fort Monroe Va.
Gilman Page Jr
1st Lieut & asst 1st U.S.C.C.

*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.

NOTE.—This affidavit should be pasted to the Muster-in Roll to which it belongs.

NOTE.—The oath may be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, or Post, a Judge Advocate or Recorder of a Court Martial, or by a civil Magistrate.

NOTE.—The Mustering Officer will require each candidate for muster into service to exhibit his commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State to which the Regiment into which he desires to be mustered belongs. No muster will be recognized if made to cover a period in which the officer is borne on the Rolls and Returns of his Regiment as of an inferior grade, or beyond the date of the receipt of his commission (or appointment.) If an officer is taken up on a muster roll as of any grade before being mustered into service in that grade, after the promulgation of General Orders, No. 48, of 1863, it is a false muster on the part of the officer making it, and will not be recognized at the Adjutant General's Office or by the Mustering Officer, but will be immediately reported to the Adjutant General.

NARA 472

1st R. C. A. - 44

New Orleans La.
Feby. 9th 1866

Anderson John
1st Lt. Batty. B. 2nd U.S.C.A.

Requests
an extention to a
leave of absence.
(of 30 days)

S.O. Feby. 9. 1866.

NARA 473

New Orleans La
Feb 9th 1866

Bvt Lt Col Hartzuff
A.A. Genl. Mil. Div. of the Gulf
Colonel

I have the
honor to request that an extention of
(30) thirty days leave of absence be granted
me as within recomended

I am Colonel
Very Respt your
Obt Servt
John Anderson
1st Lt. Battry "B" 2nd U.S.C.A.

50 Hdq 4th Dept Feby 9 1866 Davis Capt

NARA 474

A. G. W. L. a. g. 1866.

East Brooklyn N. Y.
March 15. 1866.

1st Lieut
John Anderson
Battery "B"
2d U S C. A Light.

Request extension
of his leave of absence
until his battery shall
arrive at City Point Va.
for final payment and
discharge.

---

2 encls
Note: Order Letter of Mar
21 May 66 to Lieut
Anderson

Rec'd 4/0 March 17. 1866

NARA 473

Station "B" Myrtle Avenue
East Brooklyn N.Y.
March 15th 1866.

To the
Adjutant Genral
U.S. Army
Washington
D.C.

Sir

Having received information from the Adjt Genl of Battery "B" 2nd U.S.C.A. Lt, that the Battery would be Mustered out of Service at Brownsville Texas. and then proceed to City Point Va for final discharge and payment. and being on leave of Absence for (56) fifty days ending on the 23rd of March 1866. I have the honor to request an extention of leave until the arrival of the Battery at City Point Va.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
John Anderson
1st Lt. Batty "B" 2nd U.S.C.A. Lt.

NARA 476

Washington D.C.
March 21st 1866.

A.22. Sal. 1. Capt. Mus. Reb
Adjutant Gen Office
War Dept.
Sir I. W. Foster A. A. Gen

Furnishes for the information
of Brevet Major Gen Martin
a Copy of his Reply to
1st Lt John Anderson
Batt. B. Ind'l C. Art-
relative to an Explanation of
his Cause of absence-

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MUSTERS.
March 22, 1866.
Dept. of Virginia.

NARA 477

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 21th 1866.

1st Lieut. Edward John Anderson,
Battery "C" 2nd U.S. Co. (or L. Artillery (Lights)
Station "C" Myrtle Avenue,
Fort Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sir;—

Referring to your letter of the 15th inst. asking for an extension of the leave of absence heretofore granted you, to enable you to await the arrival of Battery "C," 2nd U.S. Colored Artillery (Lights) now under orders for muster out of service at City Point Virginia, I am directed to inform you to report in person to Brevet Major Fred Martin, Commissary of Musters Department of Virginia, Richmond, Va. — There to await the arrival of your command.

The orders granting you a leave (of

NARA 478

of absence and he would be returned.

Very respectfully.

Your obedient Servant

(Signed) C. W. Foster

A. A. G. Virginia.

Official copy respectfully furnished for the information of Brevet Major Fred Martin, Commissary of Musters, Department of Virginia, Richmond, Va.

C. W. Foster

A. A. Genl Vols.

NARA 479

Richmond Va.
April 2yd 1866.

Fred Martin Jr
Brt. Major & AAG.

Orders 1st Lieut
John Anderson. to
City Point Va. to re-
port to the C. O. of
Battty B. 2nd Regt C.
Lt Artly

NARA 486

OFFICE COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA,

Richmond Va. April 27th 1866 ~~1866~~

1st. Lieut. John Anderson. Battery "B."
2 nd U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery. will
proceed at once to City Point Va. and
report to the Commanding Officer of his
Battery at that Post.

The Quartermaster's Department will
furnish transportation.

By Order of Brevet Major General Jno. A. Turner.

Fred Martin
Brevet Major U.S. Vols.
Commissary of Musters.

Duplicate Copy for Pass

NARA 401

A. 1114. ✓ 1864.

Head Quarters Dept Va & N.C.
In the Field, Va. Nov 23/64.

Special Orders
No 367.

1st Lieut J. Anderson, Battery "B" 2nd Regt Arty (Colrd) granted leave of absence.

J. Anderson
1st Lt. 2. USCA

Respectfully Head Qrs Dutch Gap Va. Nov 25/64

NARA 482

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia,

~~SEVENTH ARMY CORPS,~~

Army of the James
In the Field, Va., ~~Fort Monroe, Va.,~~ 28th December 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 367.

EXTRACT:

9. Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:—

To
1st Lieut. J. Anderson Light Battery D. 3rd U.S. Lgt. Arty.
for fifteen (15) days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~BIX~~: Butler

Official Copy
W. Stewart A.A.G.

Sgt. Ed. H. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

Chief Clerk Dept. of Va.

NARA 483

A 15 Pilot Tenn Cav 1864.
Battery 1. 3" 3 inch U.S. 6" Army &c.

Hqrs 4th Div 9th A.C. Nov 11th 1864

1st Lt. John Anderson applies for a leave of absence for 10 days to leave the department.

Approved & respectfully forwarded

D. C. Chrvalle
Capt. 2d U.S.C.A. Dr.
Comd Brig. B.

Head Quarters, 3d Div, 9th A.C.
Fort Haskell
Nov 11. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
W. H. Howard
Bvt Col Comd

Head Quarters Dist of E. Va
Norfolk, Va November 12th 1864

Respectfully returned for number of Commissioned officers present for duty.

By order of
Brig Genl Shepley
Wickham Hoffman
Capt & A.D.C.
Camp near Petersburg Va
Nov. 14. 1864

The number of Commissioned Officers present for duty this present is five (5)
Respectfully
D. C. Chrvalle
Capt. 2d U.S.C.A. Comd'g Brigade

Head Quarters
Norfolk and Portsmouth
Portsmouth Va
Nov 12th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
A. H. Terry
Col 10th U.S.C.T.
Comdg

John Anderson
1st Lieut. 2. Md Art.

Received Adjutant General's Office
Nov 18
1864
War Department

=Aug. Div. 9th A.C. = 234 = 6.

NARA 484

Head Quarters District
Portsmouth Va
Nov 14th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

A. P. Ord
Brig Gen Comdg

Head Quarters District Eastern Va
Norfolk Va. November 16/64.

Respectfully forwarded
approved

G. Shepley
Brigadier General Comdg

Ord
C 357
9/1865

A. G. O.

NARA 485

Camp near Portsmouth Va
Nov. 11th 1864

Captain V. D. McCleary
A.A.A. Gen'l
Defenses of Norfolk & Portsmouth
Ports mouth Va

Sir

On account of sickness in my family. I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for (15) fifteen days. with permission to leave the department.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
Colm Anderson
1st Lt. Battery "B" 3rd U.S. Col'd Artillery

NARA 486

40

Anderson Marcus

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat + Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 8 3 4 4	26	
2	5 5 3 3 4 4 9	27	
3	5 5 3 3 5 4 4	28	
4	5 5 3 3 6 4 9	29	
5	5 5 3 3 7 6 4	30	
6	5 5 3 3 8 6 7	31	
7	5 5 3 3 9 6 8	32	
8	5 5 3 4 0 8 8	33	
9	5 5 3 4 2 0 2	34	
10	5 5 3 4 3 1 8	35	
11	5 5 3 4 4 3 3	36	
12	5 5 3 4 5 4 5	37	
13	5 5 3 4 6 5 7	38	
14	5 5 3 4 7 5 1	39	
15	9 1 3 1 9 7 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 487

D 1286863 - P.O. Manila
D 1296982 and W.D.
S 135 BQ 55 Ord Off

O. J. Miller, Gr.

NARA 488

	2 L. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Marcus Fullerton

, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Savannah Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1", 1863.

Where F. H. Bridge

By whom Capt Pratt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. Thompson

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 489

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Anderson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Blk. River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 490

St | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Anderson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

L. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 491

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Anderson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 492

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

E Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 493

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Anderson

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 494

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 495

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lucius Anderson

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for Ft. Monroe

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 496

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Andrews

A, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has fur. for spurs

Book mark :

D. J. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 497

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Anderson

A, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 498

F | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Anderson

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for one knapsack.

Book mark:

L. E. Clarke

(358) Copyist.

NARA 499

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Anderson

Pt. V, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Blue U. S. Overcoat Equipments (Cav)

Book mark :

J. E. Burke

(358) Copyist.

NARA 500

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Anderson

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

Copyist.

NARA 581

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Anderson

Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Ferguson

Copyist.

NARA 582

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Washington D.C., Dec. 28", 1865

Muster-out to date May 28", 1865.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31", 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72 78/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Issued at Original Organization

Mustered Out & Pay Retained

Book mark: V247 P61 77

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

41

Anderson Nelson

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Priva- | Priva-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 2 3 3 3 4 5	26	
2	2 2 3 3 4 5 0	27	
3	2 2 3 3 5 4 5	28	
4	2 2 3 3 6 5 0	29	
5	2 2 3 3 7 6 5	30	
6	2 2 3 3 8 6 8	31	
7	2 2 3 3 9 6 9	32	
8	2 2 0 4 0 8 9	33	
9	2 2 3 4 2 0 3	34	
10	2 2 3 4 3 2 0	35	
11	2 2 3 4 4 3 4	36	
12	2 2 3 4 5 4 6	37	
13	2 2 3 4 6 5 2	38	
14	2 2 3 4 7 5 2	39	
15	9 1 3 1 9 7 9	40	
16	5 7 4 0 - C - 1889	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5740. - C - 89.

See also

NARA 584

S-682177-0090 Ref:
S-71103 & PO

Proj. Num W.O. 107-66-3 11-6-66

D. J. Miller & Co.

NARA 585

g | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Nicholson

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chittenmah, Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 8th, 1863.

Where Ft. Bridge

By whom Capt Pratt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Edwin Nicholson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 586

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Anderson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Black River Bridge Miss. Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Blk. River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: See 5740-6-1884.

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 587

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Anderson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Anderson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 509

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

R. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 510

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Anderson

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopd for Kamarad ( )

Book mark :

P. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 511

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Anderson

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Augt Aug., 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for [illegible]

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 512

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut. Anderson

Lt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 513

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Addison

A, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for Pantex

Book mark :

D Kinney

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 514

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Anderson

1st, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 515

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Anderson

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. E. Burke

Copyist.

NARA 516

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Anderson

Pr't, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Anderson

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 518

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Anderson

Corp., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 519

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Richmond Va., Dec. 28", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 28", 1865.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31", 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization

Knapsack Haversack & Canteen Returned.

Book mark: Hdq. Ltr. 0740-C-1889

W. B. Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 528

A. | 2d Ho. Cav. Reg.

Wilson Anderson

, Co. D, 2d Reg't Reg. Ho. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5240-C-1889.

War Department,

R & C. Div

~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, May 31, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

F. W. Dimmick

(476) *Copyist.*

NARA 521

Anderson, Nelson

_____, Co. D 24 US Reg't C.L.C.

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
S of S 1	

NARA 522

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. W.O. 107 2 833

Nelson Anderson
(Name.)

——, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.Cav

To Med. Div. 11 6, 1916

For State. Mo mem. Jr.

Johnson
Ed
H.

R.R. Dist.
Med. recds. show
M. Anderson, Pr. D,
of U.S.C.T. Cav., May
16 to 30, 65.
Also this relate to dist.

Mann
Ken.

Statement furnished NOV 7 1916, 191

Ken.

Form No.447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

NARA 523

Med. Rec.

Marcus Anderson
served in Co. D.

J Johnson
Ass. D.

Prod. stint made.
Y cards rtd.

NARA 524

42

Anderson Toliver

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Wm Toliver Anderson	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 525

43

Anderson Tom

Co. F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 6 7 5 6	26	
2	5 5 5 6 8 3 7	27	
3	5 5 5 6 9 4 1	28	
4	5 5 5 7 0 5 4	29	
5	5 5 5 7 1 8 0	30	
6	5 5 5 7 2 8 0	31	
7	5 5 5 7 3 9 5	32	
8	5 5 5 7 4 9 8	33	
9	5 5 5 7 6 3 6	34	
10	5 5 5 7 7 7 7	35	
11	5 5 5 7 9 1 8	36	
12	5 5 5 8 0 4 7	37	
13	5 5 5 8 1 6 5	38	
14	5 5 5 8 2 7 9	39	
15	40752786	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 526

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp Anderson

Co. I, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to I Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. Brown
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 527

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

of John Anderson

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. O. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 528

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Anderson

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 529

(A) | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent without Authority

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. W. Killam

(358) Copyist.

NARA 530

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Anderson

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner in action near Guntown Miss June 10 1864;

Book mark:

S B Villard

(358) Copyist.

NARA 531

IX | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Joined Regiment in Action near Lynchburg Va June 16th 1864

Book mark:

O S Willcox

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 532

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Anderson

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner
in action at Guns
Near Miss June 10/64

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 533

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Anderson

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at Gainsboro Tenn, since Dec 10/64

Book mark:

Wm Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 534

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Anderson

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner in action at Petersburg Miss. June 16/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 535

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom. Anderson

Pvt., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner on
action at Gunboro Miss
June 10, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 536

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Anderson

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner in action at Gunboro, Miss. June 10, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 537

A. 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom. Pearson

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse ~~equipments~~, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner on
action near Gunboro, Miss.
June 10, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 538

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Anderson

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner in action near Guntown, Miss., June 10, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist

NARA 539

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Anderson

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner in action near Guntown Miss. June 10th 1865.

Battery consolidated with the
3 U.S.C.H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E C Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 540

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Thomas Anderson

Pvt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. Loss May 4. 64 Memphis Tenn. Dropped as Deserter

Gain May 14. 64 Memphis Tenn. Returned from Desertion

June 1864. Loss June 10/64 Guntown Miss. Missing in action.

Nov. 1864 to Dec. 1865. Absent, prisoner of war taken in the battle at Guntown Miss. June 10. 64.

Book mark:

F. E. M. Murray

Copyist.

NARA 541

44

Anderson Washington

Co. A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5528952	26	
2	5529417	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9" U.S.C.H.Art.

NARA 542

S. 2049280 Roman

D. C. Miller Clk.

NARA 543

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Anderson

Sergt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 9 U.S. C.A. (H) by Special Orders 31 H.Q. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. Mustered out by order of Maj Genl Thomas, Aug. 4, 1865 by authority of Genl order No 86 series 1863 War Dept. Prov. 5

Book mark:.....

J. H. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 544

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Audason,

Sgt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: Transferred from (over)

Steele

(921)

NARA 545

JAN 17 5529417 ☆ 1891 ☆

9 U.S.Ca.(K) Hy S.O. 31
H.2. mil div of the
Tenn. Mustered out
by order of Maj
Gen. Thomas Aug.
4/65 by authority
of S.O. No. 86 Series
1863 War Dept.
Cav. & Ul.O. never
joined Co Regt.
Mustered out as
Supernumerary N.C.
Officers of Co U.9
U.S.Cavy.(Hy) Dec
Det. U.O. Roll. No. 2
of that Regt.

NARA 546

45

Andrews John

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527045	26	
2	5537527	27	
3	5505767 2	28	
4	5535817	29	
5	5533805-3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 547

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Ord.; Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jul & August, 1863.

Present or absent 1

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged the U.S. Service July 31. 1865 by reason of Surgeons Certif. of Disability by Command of Major Gen'l Stoneman.

No. M.O. Roll of Batty.

Book mark: Descr. List and Sale in Mss Vol. V. 235 P. 118-76. V. 65. P. 187-69.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 548

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the[+] 1 Batt Tenn Lt Art'y. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, March 2d, 1865.

Where born Fayette Co Tenn

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Memphis Tenn 10 Dist

Battery to which assigned "F"

Remarks:

[+] Becom Batt F 2d U S Lt Artly

Book mark:

C. J. Anderson

(339) Copyist.

NARA 349

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. K. Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 550

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Travers

Co. F, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 531

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Jr., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Webster U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp'l Memphis, Tenn. June 27th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) P. Springgate Copyist.

NARA 552

Andrews, John

F, Co. 7, 2 Regt U.S.C.I.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ Prin 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 553

A 8 17 D.W.T. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

John Andrews

a Private Battery F.

2d Regt of Tenn Art

Office Dist of Memphis,
Memphis Tenn,
July 29 1865,

Approved.

J. S. Wright
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Dist of Memphis.

Dept. of the

HEAD-QUARTERS ~~DIST. WEST~~ TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., July 29th 1865,

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

John S. Simpson

CAPT. & A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent. on D. C. of Co's.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug. 9 1865
Sent the Pension Office.

NARA 554

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Andrews, of Captain C Lamberg's ~~Company~~ (F) of the 2 Regt Regiment of United States Col'd Inf Lt was enlisted by Capt Pierpoint, of the 2 Regiment of Col'd Inf at Memphis Tenn on the 25 day of February, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Fayette Co. in the State of Tennessee, is twenty years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* because of Disease of the Heart, and dropsy. Disease contracted previous to Enlistment.

STATION: Memphis Tenn
DATE: June 27th 1865

Chas A Prieto
Act Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Andrews of Captain C Lamberg's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Valvular disease of Heart, dropsy, and Bright's disease. Disability existed prior to Enlistment. Is not fit for transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Saml S. Jessup
Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols.
in Charge Webster Gen'l Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this 31st day of July, 1865, at Memphis Tennessee

O P Wright
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Reg't~~
Brevet Lieut Col U.S.A.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 355

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Andrews

Pvt of Company F

2 Regiment of U. S. C. Lt. Arty.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Aug 1/65.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 21 1869

NARA 556

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Quickens

Rank: Pvt *Company:* I *Regiment:* 2

Arm: U.S.C.H.A. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Disch'g

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease of the heart and Dropsy.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 1. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wayside Hos Ft. H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Muster Ft. H. '65

REMARKS.

E.N. Rogers

Clerk.

(170)

D D D

NARA 357

46

Andrews Richard

Co ct, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 7 6 2 1	26	
2	5 5 2 7 7 2 7	27	
3	5 5 2 7 8 9 1	28	
4	5 5 2 8 0 3 9	29	
5	5 5 2 8 1 8 6	30	
6	5 5 2 8 3 3 6	31	
7	5 5 2 8 4 7 4	32	
8	5 5 2 8 5 8 6	33	
9	5 5 2 8 7 0 8	34	
10	5 5 2 8 8 3 1	35	
11	5 5 2 8 9 8 5	36	
12	5 5 2 9 1 2 6	37	
13	5 5 2 9 2 6 5	38	
14	9 1 3 1 2 5 1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 558

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Andrews,

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk, ; hair Blk

Where born Clarksville, Va,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 2, 1864

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Graydon ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apl. 30/64,
Nashville, Capt. Mussey

B. Wagner

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 359

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Andrews

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apl. 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 568

A, | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Andrews

P.M., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez, Copyist.

(358)

NARA 561

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Andrew

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 562

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Andrews

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 563

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Andrews

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 564

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Slocomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 565

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Andrews

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 566

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Andrews

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Andrews

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 568

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Andrews

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 569

A | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Andrews

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for

Due Gov't, $---100 for

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 570

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Andrews

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 571

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Andrews

Pt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: One musket and accoutrements, under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 — 1 000,

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 572

2 L.a.

Andrews Richard

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.T

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

NARA 573

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Andrews desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 2" day of April 1864

WITNESS: A. W. Slayton

his
Richard + Andrews
mark

No. 2

Enlisted
Volunteered at Camp Chase Ohio
By Lieut Col
4th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1871

2067

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 574

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Richard Andrews born in Clarksville in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of April 1864 o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Andrews do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this Second day of April 1864
BEFORE A. W. Slayton

Richard his + mark Andrews

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Elwalton

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Andrews previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U S C

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 575

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Andrew desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

WITNESS: A. W. Slayton The 3" day of April 1864.

his
Richard x Andrew
mark

No. 2

Richard Andrew
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
On the 3rd day of April 1864
By Lieut Slayton
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

206-

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

NARA 576

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Richard Andrews born in Clarksville
in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of April, 1864
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Richard Andrews do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this Second day of April 1864
BEFORE A W. Slayton

his
Richard X Andrews
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Elwaltom EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Andrews previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U S C T
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 577

47

Arans Charles

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2672 22	26	
2	2669 3	27	
3	2818 7	28	
4	2A33 7	29	
5	2722 8	30	
6	285 88	31	
7	287 11	32	
8	2884 34	33	
9	2898 8	34	
10	2912 9	35	
11	2922 68	36	
12	91312 54	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 578

A1639977 Pomm
S286705 awd wd

D. J. Miller Ex.

NARA 379

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Evans

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow,

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Alabama,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Stevenson, Ala,

By whom E. S. Hobbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sept. 24. 64. Nashville, Tenn, Capt Gaston

B. Wagner

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 588

A. | 2 Lt 5th | U.S.C.T.

Charles Avant.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ____ Reg't U. S. Col'd____. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., 29 Sep, 1864.

Where born Swanson, Tenn,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 24 Sep, 1864.

Where enlisted Swanson Ala,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in 24 Sep, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn,

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ____ 00

Where credited Pomfrd. Chatauqua Co. 31 Dist NY.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Recruited in Alabama & Georgia. under G O. No 227 - 1864.

Book mark: ____

G. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

NARA 581

A | 2 Lt Art | U.S.C.T.

Charles Avant

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., 29 Sep, 1864.

Where born Stevenson, Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 24 Sep, 1864.

Where enlisted Stevenson Ala

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in 24 Sep, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Pomfret, Chatagua Co. 31 Dist. New York.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 582

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Arans

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 583

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Evans

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Enlistment

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 584

A | 2 Ky. Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Evans

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. Cav,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan and Feb., 1863.

Station Springfield, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received $100.00 Government Bounty. Drawn since enlistment $50.30.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(344) Copyist.

NARA 583

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Arans

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $100 Gov't Bounty

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 586

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Avens

Jr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $100 Govt Bounty

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Evans

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Avant

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 589

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Avans

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 590

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crane

Pt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 83/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: One Sabre and belt retained under G.O. 101, WD. 1865 $13.00

Book mark:

Clerk

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 591

Grant, Charles

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mass. L. A,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 592

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Avant desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Staunton Ala

the 24 day of September 1864

Witness: E. J. Hubbell

Charles X Avant-
mark

Charles Avant
Volunteered at Staunton Ala
Sept 24th 1864,
By E. J. Hubbell
2nd Lieut
Regt of Cavalry

No. 2

Charles Avant
Volunteered at Staunton Ala
Sept 24th 1864,
By E. J. Hubbell
2nd Lieut
Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
_____
_____ 18 .

Mustered into U.S. Army, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 593

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Charles Avant born in Stevenson in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty forth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Avant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 29th day of Sept. 1864 Before Capt. C. P. Lyman 100th U.S.C.T.

Charles X Avant
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Avant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. K Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 29th day of Sept. 1864, at Nashville Tenn.

C. P. Lyman
Capt 100th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 594

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Grant, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson Ala

the 24 day of September 1864

Witness: W. J. Hubbell

Charles Grant
his
mark

No. 1, 4, 1/2, 48

Charles Grant

Volunteered at Stevenson Ala

Sept 24th 1864,

By W. J. Hubbell

2nd Lieut. Co. "E"

Regiment of Engineers

U. S. A.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

[illegible] Camp G. Thomas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 595

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Charles Avant born in Stevenson in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Avant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 28th day of Sept. 1864
BEFORE C.P. Lyman Copt 100th U.S.C.T.

Charles X Avant
Lieº
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Avant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

C.P. Lyman Copt
100th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Lº Regiment of Ind. U.S. Colrd Volunteers, on the 29 day of September, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

I. C. Paxton,
Capt 15th Inf
Mustering Officer

Lº Klein

NARA 596

48

Archibald Robert-

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Corporal | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 6 7 2 6	26	
2	5 5 5 6 8 2 7	27	
3	5 5 5 6 9 3 0	28	
4	5 5 5 7 0 2 7	29	
5	5 5 5 7 1 2 7	30	
6	5 5 5 7 2 1 8	31	
7	5 5 2 7 4 8 2	32	
8	5 5 3 7 4 0 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 597

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Archibald

Capt., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to I Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 598

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Archibald

Copyist, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Nov 23 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. Parsons Copyist.

NARA 599

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Archibald

Corp., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. T. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 600

(N) | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Auchibald

Corpl, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

S W Gillum

(858) Copyist.

NARA 681

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Archibald

Capt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Kellar

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Archibald

Capt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without Authority
since Aug 2 1864 Promoted from
Sergt to Corporal Nov 23 1863

Book mark:

S W Hilland

(358) Copyist.

NARA 683

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Archibald

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter Sept. 11/64. Reduced from Corpl to the ranks Sept 1/64 by order of Capt Lamborn, Comdg. (No M.O. Roll of Batty.)

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 604

A | 2 L. Ark U.S.C.T.

Robert Archibald

Pvt Co F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L Ark

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Sept 30 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 11, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S W Fillow

(351) Copyist.

NARA 685

49 54 Ruschan
Armour Rushen or

Co A 6, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 26167	26	
2	55 31952	27	
3	55 32095	28	
4	55 32242	29	
5	55 32378	30	
6	55 32808	31	
7	55 32627	32	
8	55 32748	33	
9	55 32866	34	
10	55 32981	35	
11	55 33089	36	
12	55 33196	37	
13	91319191	38	
14	91316795	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 686

A | 2nd Lieut. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Armory,

Batty
....., Co. C., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Artly

Appears on Batty
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newark, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1864.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. Manning; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Benton

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 687

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rastian Armaus,

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Anne Arundel, Md.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1864,

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Capt. Ramsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 688

C | 2 L. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Rushan Armour

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Arty

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, April 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1864

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Subsequently became Batty C 2 U.S. Colrd L. Arty

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(337) Copyist.

NARA 609

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pacheau Arnoux

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(858) Copyist.

NARA 610

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rachman Armour

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 611

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruchean Dumont

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Coppiat.

NARA 612

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruchean Armour

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. O. Casey Copyist.

NARA 613

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rushan Armour,

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. O. Casey
Copyist.

NARA 614

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rushean Armour

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Casey. Copyist.

NARA 615

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pushaw Cranmer

Prt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 616

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Russian Armoor

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

NARA 617

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rushean Armour

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Leary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 618

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvain Simon

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 619

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lieutenant Gunner

Co. L, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nebraska Mus. Dec. 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 3/1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 0 100; due U. S. $ 20. 01 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27. 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0 ac 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
1 Feb. 1 Corp. 1 Sergt. attached
to Co. D 20 U.S. Inf. one
year from date of muster
in Co. D. 101

Book mark: V. 127 P 153 - 1.

H. H. Collins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

58

Armstrong Robert

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 216125	26	
2	55 29515	27	
3	55 29673	28	
4	55 29828	29	
5	55 30090	30	
6	55 31629	31	
7	913 1 5 68	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 621

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Armstrong.

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Lancaster Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 5. 1864

Where St. Marys Co. Md.

By whom U. S. A. Gen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Feb. 5/64, at Fort Monroe. Va. by Capt. F. Martin. Ten dollars bounty paid.

Shot on the night of Aug 21, 1864, by a Sergeguard near Portsmouth Va. Said Armstrong being absent without

over

C. G. Powell

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 622

MAY. 14 91315568 ☆ 1891 ☆

authority from can't
trespassing.

NARA 623

A | 2d Lt. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Robert Armstrong

Recruit, Co. ....., *1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1864.

Where St. Mary's Co., Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist.

NARA 624

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Armstrong

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA 625

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Armstrong

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. B. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA 626

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Armstrong

1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 627

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Armstrong

Pvt', Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was shot while trespassing by a safeguards near the camp of his Battery, while absent without permission from his camps on the night of the 24" August 1864, Due U. S. for C, & G, Eq, 0 4 4

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 628

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Armstrong

Sgt., Batt'y B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Dift Virgin
Died at Near Portsmouth
Va, Augt 24, 64. Shot
by a Sentinel while
Trespassing Final State-
ments forwd to A. G. O.
Sept 5— 64.

Book mark: .....

M. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

NARA 629

Armstrong, Robert.

Pri, Co. B, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 638

Retained

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Armstrong

Battery "B" 2d US Col'd Artillery Light

~~Regt of~~

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incompiete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, [illegible]ments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under t[illegible] of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

AUDITOR JAN 23 1871

NARA 631

I certify, on honor, that Robert Armstrong a Private of Captain F. C. Choate's ~~Company~~ Battery (B) of the 2d ~~Regiment of~~ U.S. Col'd Hy. Lt. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lancaster County, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; black complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Hamilton Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Monroe Va, on the fifth day of February, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. F. Martin, at Ft Monroe, on the fifth day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of Va & N.C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Deserter— Shot by a Safeguard near Portsmouth Va. on the night of August 24th 1864

The said Private Robert Armstrong was last paid by Paymaster Maj McKinney to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty four $\frac{59}{100}$ dollars, since the fifth day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: He is indebted to the U.S. for C & G.E. &c. &c. He was last paid $100 per month. He is entitled to the difference of Bounty and pay since enlistment as per S.O. 163 A.G.O. June 15th $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Portsmouth Va, this 26th day of August, 1864.

R G Lamont

1st Lt Battery "B" 2d US Col'd Artillery, Lt

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 632

Retained

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Amsbury

Late of ~~Company~~ Battery "B"

2nd Lt ~~Reg't of~~ U. S. Col'd Art'y Lgt

~~Volunteers~~, who died ~~at~~ near Portsmouth Va

on the 24th day of August 1864.

JAN 23 1871 ADJT-GEN'S

NARA 633

Inventory of the effects of Robert Armstrong late a Private of Captain J. K. C. Choate's ~~Company~~ Battery "B" of the 2nd ~~Regiment~~ of U. S. Col'd Art'y. Lt. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Fort Monroe ~~Va~~ in the State of Virginia on the fifth day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 5th day of February 1864, at Fort Monroe in ~~Company~~ Battery "B" 2nd ~~Regiment~~ of U. S. Col'd Art'y. Lt. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lancaster County in the State of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died ~~in~~ near Portsmouth, ~~Va~~ Virginia on the 24th day of August 1864, by reason of Shot by a Safeguard near Portsmouth, while absent without authority & trespassing on the night of the 24 August 1864

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		W. P. Blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets Artillery	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	MONEY. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		MONEY. Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Armstrong, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Battery Commander at Camp near Portsmouth Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

R G Lambert
1st Lt Battery "B" 2d U S Col'd Artly, Lt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp near Portsmouth Va

DATE: August 26, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 634

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Armstrong

Battery "B" 2d U.S. Colrd Artillery Light

~~Reg't of~~

2

VOLUNTEERS.

Aude Mar 3d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE.
Sept. 9th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED SEPT 9 1864 ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 635

I certify, on honor, that Robert Armstrong a Private of Captain F. C. Choate ~~Company~~ Battery ("B") of the 2nd ~~Regiment~~ of U.S. Col'd Art'y, Lt. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lancaster Co., State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Hamilton Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Monroe Va, on the Fifth day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. F. Martin, at Ft Monroe, on the Fifth day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the ~~Regiment~~ Battery, for [redacted]. and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of Va. & N.C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Shot by a Safeguard near Portsmouth Va. on the night of August 24, 1864

The said Private Robert Armstrong was last paid by Paymaster Major McKinney to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty four 59/100 dollars, since the fifth day of February, 186 , when his clothing account ~~was last settled.~~ commenced. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: He is indebted to the U.S. for Camps & Garrison Equipage .04¢ He was last paid Inspector muster as per S.O. No 215 - A.G.O. June 22. 64 ~~He is entitled to the difference of mileage and pay between enlistment~~ _____ 100 ~~dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Portsmouth Va, this 26th day of August, 1864

R. L. Lambert

1st Lt Battery "B" 2d U.S. Col'd Artillery, Lt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 636

51

Arnett David

Co H, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526598	26	
2	553 1 159	27	
3	553 1 230	28	
4	553 1 297	29	
5	553 1 433	30	
6	553 1 571	31	
7	553 1 7 29	32	
8	553 1 889	33	
9	553 2 041	34	
10	5532 1 93	35	
11	9 1 3 2 5 2 4	36	
12	9 1 3 2 5 9 3	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 637

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Arnett

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lynchburg Va,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 18, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom Lt. R. C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) E. M. Moore Copyist.

NARA 630

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Crouch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Clarke Battery Co'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Ark., June 4, 1864.

Where born Lynchburg Va.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff, Ark.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 26 S. Co'd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA 639

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Arnett,

Corporal, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 18, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 6 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Woodford

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 640

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Arnet,

Corporal, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) E. A. Woodford, Copyist.

NARA 841

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Arnet,

Corporal, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. A. Wardford
Copyist.

NARA 642

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Arnet

Capt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) John Jones Copyist.

NARA 643

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Arnst

Sergt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Jan. 9 1865 Entitled to pay accordingly:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 644

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Cornell

Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 645

U | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Arnett

Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 646

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Arnet

Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

NARA 647

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Arnett

Sgt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 66 76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sgt. from organization of Company.

Book mark: V. 86, P. 46, 69

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 648

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Arnett

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Lynchburgh, Va,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When March 18, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark,

By whom Lt R C Kuyer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 649

52

Arnot Gabriel

Co 6, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | 2cl Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 6 5 8	26	
2	5 5 5 1 7 5 0	27	
3	5 5 5 1 8 4 2	28	
4	5 5 5 1 9 3 3	29	
5	5 5 5 2 0 7 9	30	
6	5 5 5 2 2 4 1	31	
7	5 5 5 2 5 7 7	32	
8	5 5 5 2 4 9 2	33	
9	5 5 5 2 6 1 4	34	
10	5 5 5 2 7 5 2	35	
11	5 5 5 2 8 4 8	36	
12	5 5 5 2 9 6 3	37	
13	5 5 5 3 0 7 1	38	
14	5 5 5 3 1 7 8	39	
15	9 1 3 1 8 9 4	40	
16	9 1 3 1 6 5 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 630

S782640 - P.O. 90
D1288188 20 mitem

D. Müller, Ex.

NARA 631

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Arnes,

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Marion Co, Ky,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 186 3

Where Black River,

By whom Capt Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 652

A Co. 2nd Cav't, U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Arnett,

....., Co. C., 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav't

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Hardin Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Black Rock,

By whom Capt. Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 653

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Arnot

Pvt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hebron's Plantation, Miss Nov. 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 654

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Arnot

Pvt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov 6 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Montague

Copyist.

NARA 655

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Arnot

Sgt. Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private January 1st 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) Copyist.

NARA 656

A | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sabra af Arnot

Sergt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pr. Jan 1st 1864

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(858) Copyist.

NARA 657

A 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Arnold

Sergt Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on Canteen Compleat 44 &

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA 650

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Arnold

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt July 4-64

Book mark:

(358) A Hallowak
Copyist.

NARA 659

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Arnold

Capt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. July 4. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Casey Copyist.

NARA 668

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Arnat

~~Sergt~~ Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from Private Nov. 1st 1864

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA 661

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Arnat

Sergt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Casey Copyist.

NARA 662

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Arnot

Sergt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl at Vicksburg Miss Apl 5th 1865
Appointed Sergt Nov 1st 1864

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 663

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Arnott

D. M. Sup't Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

NARA 664

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Arnot

L. M. Sup't Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 665

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Hunt

Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 666

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith

Asst., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pulaski Nov 2d, 1865

Muster-out to date Dec 2d, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Enlistment Organization Stood Co per Muster July 1st 1864 1 Sur 1 Cap 1 Knap Stamd fix fyo no 114 H.D.

Book mark: V 71 p. 61 68

H. Gibbons

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 667

Arnold. Gabriel

Batt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Ufc G.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 668

Admitted April 4th 1865.

Asst Surgn & Chf Med Offr

Surgeon in Chge Hospitals

Gabriel Arnold.

Batty C. 2 U.S.C. Lt. Artly.

By Order Surgn. Chf

G. Thatcher

M.D.

Adm. to Hospl.

NARA 669

NARA 678

53

Ashby Ephriam

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55270777	26	
2	55301276	27	
3	55303000	28	
4	55304617	29	
5	55306177	30	
6	55308833	31	
7	55316333	32	
8	91316420	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2nd U.S. Cav. & 2nd U.S.C. Cav.

NARA 671

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Ashley

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Northampton Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1864

Where Newport News, Va.

By whom Lt. Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service at Newport News, Va. Sept. 12/64. by Maj. Morris. Bounty paid $100.00 on Enlistment. Joined the Battery Oct. 1, 1864. $200.00 due in installments. Credited to the State of Conn. Transf'd from 2nd U. S. C. Cav'y. Died in Balt

C. G. Powell

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 672

MAY. 14 9131620 ★ 1891 ★

four Grad Hospit. May 10,
1864 at Portsmouth. Va.

Died at U.S. Hospd. Ports-
mouth. Va. May 10, 1864,

NARA 673

A 2 Lt Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Ephriam Fish

Sergt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 2d U. S. C. Cavy

Roll dated Newport News, Va, Oct. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Transfer made Octo-
ber 1st 1864,
Credited to Con-
necticut at Large.
Transferred from
2d U. S. Cavy

Book mark :

H. Harrison

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Ashby

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from Recty Depot at Newport News Oct 1. 64 as per S.O. No 261 Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C. Sept 22. 64

Absent Sick in Genl Hospl Portsmouth Since Oct 28. 64

Book mark:

(358) F. J. Grippen Copyist.

NARA 675

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Ashby

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospital Portsmouth, Va. since Oct. 28. 1864

Book mark:

(358) F. Y. Spann Copyist.

NARA 676

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Ashby

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in U. S. Genl Hospl Portsmouth, Va. since Oct. 28, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 677

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Ashby

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U. S. Gen. Hospl Portsmouth Va. since Oct. 28" 1864.

(358) L. Y. Sharrar Copyist.

NARA 678

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Ashby

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Died at Balfour Gen'l Hospl. Portsmouth Va. May 10, 1865 Died of unknown Inst. & final statements forwarded to A.G. Office from Hospital

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Jno J Bell Sr Copyist.

NARA 679

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Ashby

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, Feb'y 17, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Died at U. S. Hosp'l Portsmouth, Va. May 10, '65. Unknown. Final statement ford to A. G. O. May 15, '65.

Book mark: V. 63, P. 208 '65 = V. 243 P. 66-77.

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

Ashley, Ephraim

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't 2d C. Arty

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 681

Old
Acct Ltd and D'ft.
Ap 1.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm. Ephraim Ashby

3rd Reg't of Va. C. L. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Gift Valley 10th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 17th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 682

I certify, on honor, that Ephraim Ashby a Private of Captain H. C. Choate Company (B) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S.C.T. Engineers, **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Northumberland, State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Monroe Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Monroe Va, on the Fourteenth day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ~~three~~ Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 2nd U.S.C.T. Engineers to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Cancer Stomach
Entered Service May 10th 1864

The said Ephraim Ashby was last paid by Paymaster Wm Smith to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty two $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars, since the 12th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Fifteen $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....
.....
..... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth Virginia, this 10th day of May, 1865.

J. N. Franz
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding Company.
Balfour U.S. Gen. Hospital
Portsmouth Virginia

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 683

INVENTORY *of the effects of* Ephraim A. Colby *of*
Company B *2d Regiment* U.S.C.A.
who died in Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., May 10th 1865.

Caps	1	Stockings	
Dress Coats		Blankets	2
Overcoats	1	Knapsacks	1
Blouses		Canteens	1
Jackets	1	Haversacks	1
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	

INVENTORY
of the effects of Private
Ephraim A. Colby
late of Co. B. 2d Regiment.
U.S.C.A. who died at
Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va, May 10th, 1865.

NARA 684

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va., May 13th 1865.

Commanding Officer B *Company*

2d *Regiment.* U.S. Col'd Arty

I have to inform you that Ephraim Ashby *of your Company,*

died in this Hospital on May 10th 1865 *of* Tuberculosis

I enclose inventory of his effects. Final Statement have been given

Very respectfully, yours, &c,

Jas. L. Russell

1st Lt V.R.C. 2nd Brig Asst

NARA 685

Inventory of the effects of Ephraim Ashby, Pvt
Company B, 2d. Regiment N.J.C.A.
who died in the Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth Va
May 10th, 1865.

Caps	1	Blankets	2
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	1
Overcoats	1	Canteens	1
Jackets	1	Haversacks	1
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Pvt Ephraim Ashby
Late of Company B, 2d Regiment
N.J. Vol. Art'y who died
at Balfour General
Hospital Portsmouth Va May 10th
1865.

NARA 686

Copy

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,
May 13th, 1865.

Commanding Officer, B *Company,*
2d *Regiment* Mf. Col. art.

I have to inform you
that Ephraim Ashley *of your Company died in this*
Hospital on Manpots 1865 *of*
Tuberculosis.

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List~~, with ~~Pay and Clothing Account~~,
and Inventory of his effects. Final Statements have
been given.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

(Signed) Jay L. Rupell.
1st Lieut V.R.C.
~~Surgeon U.S.~~,
and *In Charge of ~~General Hospital~~*
Military Assistant

Medical Director's Office, Dept. of Va. March 1866.
A true Copy.

L. Lomis
Bvt Col. M.S.A.
Medical Director

NARA 687

EB. M.G. 35 133 1

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

May 19th 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical

Director [illegible]

[illegible]

These papers to be returned with report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

[signature]

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Medical Director's Office.
Department of Va.
Richmond Va March 23. 66

Respectfully rctd. A very careful examination of records of "Balfour U.S. Gen. Hospital" has been made, and no such name as A Ephraim can be found. The name of Ephraim Eshby, was found on the "Record of Burials", and as the Register shows him to have belonged to Co B. 2d U.S.C. Arty it is presumed he is the man referred to in this paper. It will be seen by Copies of "Notifications and Inventory", herewith enclosed, that "Final Statements" were forwarded as above.

[signature]
Bvt Col. U.S. Army
& Medical Director

1866

NARA 688

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 6", 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement & or Inventory, has been received in the case of A Ephriam, of Co. B, 2d Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. asstd 10-'65

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward U.S.A.
In Charge Record & Pension Bureau
S.G.O.

Pro. of C. of administration which was convened at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va. approved by J. H. Brantz Asst. Surg. U.S.A. as Comdg. Post. is the only record of death on file in this office. No dates appear on the document

P.S.

NARA 689

54

Ashby Isaac

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 7 0 7 6	26	
2	5 5 3 0 1 2 5	27	
3	5 5 3 0 2 9 9	28	
4	5 5 3 0 4 5 4	29	
5	5 5 3 0 6 1 6	30	
6	5 5 3 0 7 7 2	31	
7	5 5 3 0 9 0 7	32	
8	5 5 3 1 0 7 7	33	
9	5 5 3 1 2 1 4	34	
10	5 5 3 1 3 4 4	35	
11	5 5 3 1 4 9 6	36	
12	9 1 3 1 6 1 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2nd USCAN

NARA 698

J 1329036 Pvt
S. 1739075 P.O. Mus
S. 1738749 P.O. Sgt
Aug. 5598844

D. J. Miller Ex-

NARA 691

U | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ashley

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Northampton Co. Va

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Newport News, Va

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service at Newport News, Va. Sept. 12/64, by Maj. Morris. Bounty paid $100.00 on Enlistment. Joined Battery Oct. 1, 1864, $200.00 due in installments. Credited to the State of Conn. transf'd from 24 U. S. C. Cav. Mustered over

C. G. Powell

(338a) Copyist.

NARA 692

MAY. 14
9131619
1891

out of service at Brownsville,
Texas. March 17, 1866.

NARA 693

A | 2 Lt. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Ashby

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 2d U.S.C. Cavalry

Roll dated Newport News, Va, Oct 1, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Transfer made Octo-
ber 1st, 1864. Credited to
Connecticut at Large.
Transferred from 2 U.S.
C. Cavy

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 694

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ashby

Pri., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from Rectg Depot at Newport News Oct 1, 64 as per S.O. No. 261 Hdqrs Dept Va & N.C. Sept 22, 64

Book mark:

(358) F. J. Guippuch Copyist.

NARA 695

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ashby

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) L. Y. Spann *Copyist.*

NARA 696

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ashby

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparrow

(358) Copyist.

NARA 697

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ashby

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Spamn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ashby

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 699

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ashley

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 700

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ashby

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.40
& for Camp & G. Equipage $1.25

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 701

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ashby

Lvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 40/100 for Ordnance &
$ 1 22/100 for C & G Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA 782

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ashley

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 40/100 for Ordnance

& $ 1 25/100 for D. & G. Eqpt.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) W. Hadden
Copyist.

NARA 703

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ashby

Art., Batt'y B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 17, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 84/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Due U. S. for 1 pr spurs & straps, 1 whip, 1 No. 1, 1 No. 2, 1 Letter B, 1 X canteen, 1 Haversack, 1 canteen, 1 st coat strap.

Book mark: 1379-1880

W Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 704

55

Atcheson Anthony

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2648 3	26	
2	55 3519 5	27	
3	55 3821	28	
4	55 2742 7	29	
5	55 3467	30	
6	55 3669	31	
7	91321 28	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 785

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Atchison

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Captoma Co Mich

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When ~~Dec 4~~ Feb 4, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lambke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 21 64 from apo Helena Ark, ret captured from desertion May 23 64 Deserted from apo Helena Ark Dec 27 64, Muster-outs date April 21 65 by Lt Hibbert from roll

J. J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 786

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Atchison

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty E, 2 U.S.C.L. Arty. Roll dated

Helena, Ark., May 26, 1864.

Where born Friar Pt., Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark,

Battery to which assigned Batty X C

Remarks:

X Became Batty "E"

Book mark:

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA 707

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antony Atchison

Reel, ~~3~~ Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb'y 1, 64.
Rec'd of A. D

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Regr

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 708

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Atchison

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1 '64 from Ars in Helena, Ark

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 709

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Atkinson

Pri., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recaptured from desertion on the 23d of May 1864 - restored to duty by order of Brig. Gen. Butler June 1 1864. Deserted again June 27 1864.

Book mark: .....

(358) Henry, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 710

A 2 Lt Arty U.S.C.T.

Anthony Atkinson

Pvt Batty E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Helena Ark July 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 7, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O S Willard

(851) Copyist.

NARA 711

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Atteson

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1st 64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruited at Nashville Tenn Feb 1st 1864 Mustered May 23, 1864 deserted June 22, 1864.

Book mark:

Tilley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 712

Atchison, Anthony

P, Co. E, 2 Reg't V.A.C., La.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 713

Affidavit of Petition
Dark 6

Notary Public

NARA 714

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 5, 187-

Mr. Ellsbeth Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Anthony Atchison U S, Co. C,
2d Reg't U.S.C.H.A. information & trial.
W.R. Mar 4 1864 reports him as "Reserved Man. 1 bot
from gov. in Little Rock" W.R. May & Jun 64 "Recap'd"
from desertion May 23/64, Restored to duty by order of
Brig Gen U.S. Steele; no record again from 64-65".

Respectfully,

Wm A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

February 16 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Anthony Atchison, Co. "C",
2d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Pvt. Co. D.K. reports him "Deserted Feby 21/64. Recaptured
May 23/64. Deserted June 27/64."
Pvt. M.R. D.K. March 1/64 "Lost by desertion" June 1/64 "Returned
to duty" June 27/64 "Absent without leave" No further
record.
Ass't A.G., Dist of Eastern Arkansas, 1864, Brig Gen U.S.
Steele, Comdg furnish no evidence of trial or restoration
to duty.

D. C. K.

NARA 715

55-a

Atkinson, Alexander

Co a, 2 U. S. Col'd L A.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference Envelope	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: 101 U. S. C. T.

See also

NARA 716

56

Atkinson Frank

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27620	26	
2	27725	27	
3	27889	28	
4	28038	29	
5	28188	30	
6	28338	31	
7	28475	32	
8	28585	33	
9	28709	34	
10	28835	35	
11	28986	36	
12	29128	37	
13	29266	38	
14	9131250	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 717

881185-R070
S-10883700 Mfm

R. J. Miller Esq.

NARA 718

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk,

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Iron Worker

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 5, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: April 30/64 Nashville, Tenn, Capt Mussey,

P. Wagner

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 719

G | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

Prt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186 4.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Lopez *Copyist.*

NARA 720

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

Artfr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 721

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

Artf, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 722

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

Artificer, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Hipscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 723

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Fitzcomb

Copyist.

NARA 724

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 725

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

NARA 726

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 727

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 729

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Atkinson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 731

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank H Nauson

Pt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Jan 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: One musket and accoutrs rtd under G.O. 101. C.W.D. 1865.

Book mark: 151. P 136 69 (status

Hall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 732

Atkinson, Frank

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't U.S.C.

Lt. Artly

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Spicer 1/17/62

NARA 733

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Atkinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 5th day of April 186 4

WITNESS: F. P. Meigs.

Franklin Atkinson
his
Frank X Atkinson
mark

No. 1

Franklin Atkinson
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
the 5th day of April 1864
By Capt Dinwiddie
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Reg't of Company
Discharged 186

270

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 734

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Franks Atkinson born in Logan Co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farm Worker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of April 186 4 o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Franks Atkinson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn this Fifth day of April 186 4 BEFORE A R Dunlap Recty agt

his Franks X Atkinson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Rebenack Asst. Surgy. U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franks Atkinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high

A R Dunlap

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 735

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Atkinson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Penn.
The 3rd day of April 1864.

WITNESS: H. P. Meigs.

Frank X Atkinson.
his mark

No. 1

Frank Atkinson
Enlisted at Clarksville Penn,
April 3rd 1864.
To Date May 1st 1864.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
By [illegible]

Volunteered at Clarksville Penn,
April 3rd 1864.
To Date May 1st 1864.
Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186

enlistment; last served in Company

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 736

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Frank Atkinson born in Logan Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Iron worker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Frank Atkinson. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this Fifth day of April 1864 } his
BEFORE A. H. Dunbar Recg Offr Frank X Atkinson.
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Nukenbark Capt. & Asst Qr Mr
16th Regt. U. S. L. Col. Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Atkinson. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

A. H. Dunbar
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 737

57

Atkinson Henry B

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526305	26	
2	553 2 38 0	27	
3	553 2470	28	
4	553 2586	29	
5	553 2690	30	
6	553 2794	31	
7	91325771	32	
8	91328863	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 738

R.P. 636270
S. 2029074 P.O. m m
S-2043136 P.O. a/f
S 213214 S. P.O. a/f

D. J. Miller Ex.

NARA 739

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Atkinson

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Butts Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 1" , 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 740

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Atkinson

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion DCK

Eyes DCK; hair DCK

Where born Butts Co. Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1" , 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom L B. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

D. M. Kennedy

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 741

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Atkinson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.L.A. Battery Roll dated

Milliken's Bend, April 7th, 1864.

Where born Butts Co; Ga.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Y 2 Artillery

(339) Copyist.

NARA 742

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Atkinson

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 19, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

***First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.**

Book mark: .....

E. Wooten

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Atkinson

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865:

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E Irvston.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 744

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Atkinson

Corpl, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) E. D. Neale Copyist.

NARA 745

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Atkinson

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark : ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 746

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnny C. Atkinson

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 40 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 747

2 L.A

Atkison, Henry Clay

—, Co. —, 61 Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 748

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Clay Atkinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mount Ellis Depot

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

2d Lieut Louis B Smith

Henry Clay Atkinson
his
Mark

Volunteered at _____ No. _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

JUN 23 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 749

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Henry Clay Atkinson born in Butts Co in the State of Georgia aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Clay Atkinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 31st day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

Henry Clay his X Atkinson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Clay Atkinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
of 21st Regiment of US Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ... Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 750

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Clay Atkison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-One years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mount Pleasant Iowa

the 30th day of March 1864

Witness:

1st Lieut Louis B Smith

Henry Clay Atkison
his
Henry Clay X Atkison
mark

No. 1

Henry Clay Atkison

Volunteered at Mt Pleasant Iowa

1st March 1864

By Lieut Louis B Smith

Co K 8th Regiment of U.S. Infty

Henry Clay Atkison

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

Private

Co K 8th Reg Iowa Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 751

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Henry Clay Atkins born in Butts Co in the State of Georgia aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Clay Atkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

Henry Clay His X Atkins mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Clay Atkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
61st *Regiment of* U.S. Colored Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 752

58

Austin Benjamin

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526393	26	
2	553829 7	27	
3	553842 3	28	
4	553953 3	29	
5	553061 3	30	
6	553070 1	31	
7	553088	32	
8	553092	33	
9	91323340	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C. 1 J. Pal. J. C.S. 64.

See also

NARA 753

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wootin

Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Ft. Red. S. C.

By whom Lt Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced G.C.M. May 31st 1864. Reduced to ranks May 4th 1864. Deserted at Hilton Head, S.C. 30 July 1864. Surrendered May 2nd 1864 and restored to duty (vide) S.O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dept South 16 May 1864.

Montague

(338a) Copyist.

NARA 734

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Austin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U.S.C. St. Arty. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born Charleston, S. C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted April 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 10 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 755

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj Austin

Corp, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for 1st June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 30, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp with pay

from June 1 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

H. H. Smith

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 756

(1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Austin

Inft., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl's Pair

July 30. 64

Reduced July 30, 64 Summoned

Aug 64 Restored to duty without trial

in compliance with Par II Gen. orders

No 119 Hd. Qrs. Dept South Aug 1864

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

(358) Copyist.

NARA 757

(C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Austin

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W H Merritt Copyist.

NARA 758

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Austin

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 759

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Austin Price, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 768

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Austin

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov - Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Muster Roll on file N.O.

Book mark:

(358) G W Deadrick Copyist.

NARA 761

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cuslan

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 10 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Pvt. Appointed Corpl. June 1. 64 Reduced to the ranks July 30. 1864.

Book mark: 21 P. 7 8. 6 8. (over)

J Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 762

JAN 17 1991
5530992

61 / Vol 7 b. 5.
1869.

NARA 763

Austin, Benjamin

P., Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. L. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 764

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Austin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head

the 12th day of April 1864

Witness:

Lt James E Sprague

his
Benjamin X Austin
mark

No. 5

Benjamin Austin

Volunteered at Hilton Head

April 12 1864

By Lt James E Sprague

Co. K 2d Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Received From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

Discharged ——— 18 .

( ) months

——— enlistment; last served in Co. ——— Reg't of ———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 765

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Benjamin Austin born in Charleston in the State of South Carolina aged 21 years, and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Austin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head this 12th day of April 1864 BEFORE Lt J E Sprague

Benjamin X Austin
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Austin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

James E Sprague
1st Lt 2d Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of Light Artillery Colrd Volunteers, on the 20 day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head S.C.

Lt. Col. Pro. & Mus. Officer
Mustering Officer

NARA 766

56-a

Atkinson, Henry

Co ----------, 2 U. S. Col'd L. A.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference Envelope.	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ----------.

Book Mark: ----------

See also 10th U. S. C. T.

NARA 767

59

Austin Stephen

Co 96, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 5 9 9	26	
2	5 5 3 1 1 6 5	27	
3	5 5 3 1 2 3 4	28	
4	5 5 3 1 3 6 2	29	
5	5 5 3 1 4 3 8	30	
6	5 5 3 1 5 9 6	31	
7	5 5 3 1 7 5 4	32	
8	5 5 3 1 9 1 5	33	
9	5 5 3 2 0 6 8	34	
10	5 5 3 2 2 2 0	35	
11	9 1 3 2 5 2 9	36	
12	9 1 3 2 5 9 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 768

R+P 325-370

R. O. Fuller & Co

NARA 769

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mountain

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Franklin Ark,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 18' , 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom H. R. C. Runyan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 778

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Agustain, Stephen

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Ark,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 28', 186 4.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom Lt. R. E. Reagan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 771

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Constain

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the* Ark's Battery Col'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, June 4, 1864.

Where born Franklin, Ark's.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Under 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark's

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff, Ark's

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 U.S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA 772

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Austain,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 773

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Austain,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) E. A. Woodford, Copyist.

NARA 774

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Austain

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. A. Woodford, Copyist.

NARA 775

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Austain

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 776

C A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Austain

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 777

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Austin

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) J. W. Lines Copyist.

NARA 778

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Austin

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Adams Copyist.

NARA 779

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Austain

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 700

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Austin

Pvt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 119 88/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Glaze

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 781

60

Next numbers 60-a-6

Avery Handy

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privat Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 2 7 1 0 1	26
2 5 5 3 7 5 3 0	27
3 5 5 3 7 6 7 4	28
4 5 5 3 7 8 1 8	29
5 5 5 3 7 9 5 9	30
6 5 5 3 8 0 8 8	31
7 5 5 3 8 2 0 4	32
8 40752796	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps Jan'y 16 '64.

NARA 782

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Handy Avery

Pvt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865. Gain Jan. 23. 65
Memphis Tenn. Transfd
from Pioneer Corps Cav. Div.
16 A.C. by order of the Secy of
War (S.O. No. 124 Par. 1 Louis-
ville Ky July 14. 64 & S.O. No. 6
Par. 1 Memphis Tenn. Jan.
23. 65 said orders being
signed by L. Thomas Adjt
Genl.)

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NARA 783

A. | 2d Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nancy Ivory

Pvt., Co. F, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Ops formerly attached to Army Dist. 18 A. D.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn Jany 23, 1865.

When enlisted December 13, 1863.

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in April 18, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 4 pages. 1 Enc.

Book mark : .....

(342) Copyist.

NARA 784

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Avery

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Runner Corps Cav. Div. 16 A.C. Jan. 23/65 - by order Lieu Mar. Stoppage for one Surcingle $1.12

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 785

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name Perry

B. Sergt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 786

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randy Avery

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 787

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Terry

Sec., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb & August, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 788

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Avory

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

NARA 789

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Avery

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Battery consolidated with the
3 U.S.C.H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

60-a

Bacon Lewis

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd L. A,

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9131255	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA 791

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bacon

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Logg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 28, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom L. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred

(383*g*) B Wagner Copyist.

NARA 792

Bacon, Lewis

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Lt. Arty

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 793

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Bacon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 28th day of March 1864

WITNESS: F. P. Meigs

Lewis X Bacon
mark

No. Lewis Bacon.

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
March 28 1864

By Lt Col Commanding

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlisted as a Private

Discharged 186

Reg't of.

Company

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 794

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Lewis Bacon born in Gregg Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Lewis Bacon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this 28 day of March 186 4 Lewis his X Bacon mark
BEFORE W. D. Mulay, Recg Agt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83d Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Bacon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high

W. D. Mulay
Recruiting Agent.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 795

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Bacon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.
The 28th day of March 1864.

WITNESS: F. P. Meigs, Lt. Baty. A, 2, U.S.C.A., (Light)

Lewis Bacon. his X mark.

8

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
March 28 1864
Enlisted by Lt Lumbard 2d Batty
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
No. 1
Lewis Bacon
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

JUN 23 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 796

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Lewis Bacon born in Trigg Co.
in the State of Kentucky. aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of March. 1864.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Lewis Bacon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this 28th day of March 1864
BEFORE A. B. Dunlap. Recty Agt

his
Lewis X Bacon.
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surgn 83rd Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Bacon. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. B. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 797

60-6

Bagley Daniel

Co. —, 2 U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49145769	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

2

NARA 798

B. | U.S.C.I.

David Bagley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Ming assigned Colored Recruits for 2d L.A.M.S. C.I.

. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Aug 23, 1864.

Where born Huntsville Ala

Age 38 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Marietta Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Plymouth Plymouth Co. Mass 2d Cong Dist Recruited in Georgia under Genl Order No. 227 1864

Book mark:

W.W. Potter

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 799

Previous numbers 61
60 a 6.

Bailey. Frank

Co 4, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 5 2 6	26	
2	6 5 3 8 3 2 2	27	
3	5 5 3 8 4 2 2	28	
4	6 5 3 9 5 3 4	29	
5	5 5 3 0 6 1 5	30	
6	5 5 3 0 6 9 4	31	
7	5 5 3 0 8 3 2	32	
8	5 5 3 0 9 8 6,	33	
9	9 1 3 2 3 5 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Minneapolis

MMM-WCD-ICL-6691-S

NARA 881

L B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Bailey

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years, height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 6, 1864.

Where Ft. Wood, S. C.

By whom Lt. J. C. Sprague, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted 28 July 1864. Surrendered Aug. 4, 1864. Restored to duty, vide, G.O. No. 119 Hd. Qrs. Dept. South 16 Aug 64.

Montague

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 882

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Bailey

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C.T. Lt. Arty. Roll dated

Hilton Head S.C., May 16, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 6, 186 .

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $10 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) P. C. Taylor Copyist.

NARA 883

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Bailey

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where Kilton Knox D. C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 16, 1864.

Where Kilton Knox D. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 884

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Bailey

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 28 1864
Surrendered Aug 64 Returned to duty
without trial in compliance with Par III
Gen. orders No 119 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf
Aug 1864 Due US for Clothing

Book mark:

H. K. Merrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 885

G | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Bailey

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 886

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Bailey

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G W Deadrick Copyist.

NARA 887

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Bailey

Corp., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal from private Febry 1 1864

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 888

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Bailey

Corp., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l from Private Feby 1 1864

Book mark:

G W Deedrick
Capt.

(358)

NARA 889

53 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Bailey,

Corpl, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S.C. May 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 10 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Pvt.
Appointed Corpl
Feby 1. 65.

Book mark: 115. 305 - 70.

(361) Jenkins *Copyist.*

NARA 818

Barley, Frank

P., Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 811

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hank Bailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 35 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C.

the 6 day of May 1864

Witness:

E J E Spragues

his
Hank + Bailey
mark

No. 1

Hank Bailey

Volunteered at Hilton Head S.C. 18 64,

To serve Three Years.

By E J E Spragues

1st Lt. 54th Regiment of Mass. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Auditor Sep. 1st. 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 812

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Frank Bailey born in in the State of South Carolina aged 35 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Bailey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head this 6 day of May 1864 BEFORE Lt J. P. Dalrymples

Frank X Bailey
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

James E Simons
1st Lt 26th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of Lt. Col. Comdg. Volunteers, on the 16th day of May, 1864 at Hilton Head S.C.

Lt. J. P. Dalrymple
1st Lieut. 3 U.S. Colored Regiment
Mustering Officer

NARA 813

62

Bailey. George

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55273654	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 814

B | 2 L. Art. U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Pvt. & Bglr., Co. I, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft Pickering Tenn Oct 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 6, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: age 29. Enrolled Sept 30/63 at Fort Pickering Tenn never mustered.

No Co. Name Roll.

Sub. Became Bglr. 2 U.S.C.L. Art'y

Book mark: .....

S W Gillam

(351) Copyist.

NARA 813

63

Bailey. Lewis

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2 6 0 6 7	26	
2	55 2 9 5 1 6	27	
3	55 2 9 6 7 4	28	
4	55 2 9 8 3 0	29	
5	55 2 9 9 7 9	30	
6	55 3 0 2 4 6	31	
7	55 3 1 6 0 0.	32	
8	9 1 3 1 5 11	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1132-1883. V. 94 P. 70. 69 C 26.

See also

NARA 816

A210 4815 Pomm

Lt. A. Miller Jr 42

NARA 817

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bayley

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 28. 1864

Where Camp Hamilton, Va

By whom Capt. F. C. Choate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan. 30/64. by Capt. F. Martin, at Fort Monroe, Va. Ten Dollars bounty paid. Discharged Surgeon Certificate of disability, Oct. 15/64, at Camp Near Portsmouth, Va.

C. G. Powell

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 818

A | 2 Lt. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bailey

Recruit Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Jan 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† Subsequently Transferred 2d U.S.C.T. Lt Arty.

Book mark:

O. C. Markle

(337) Copyist.

NARA 819

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bailey

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 828

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bailey

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. E. Rankin Copyist.

NARA 821

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bailey

Priv., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at City Point Va since June 14, 1864

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 822

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bailey

Priv., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid 7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
from enlistment S.O. No 215
A.G.O. June 22, 64
Absent sick, place unknown,
since June 14, 64. Due U.S.,
for 1 driving bridle.

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 823

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bailey

Sen', Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at Camp near Portsmouth Va Oct 15, 64 by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability & Orders from Hd Qrs Dept of Va & N.C. Oct 11, 64. Discharge & final statements given,

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 824

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bayley

Ind, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, March 17, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Dig'l Orgn. Discharged at Portsmouth, Va. Surgeon's certificate of Disability Oct. 15, '64. Final Statements furnished.

Book mark: 2 Aud. 4200 aug 1 67, 8

(Over)

H Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 825

JAN 17 5531600 1861 ☆

Book Mark Con.-
1132, 1883. V. 94, P.
70-'69. C

NARA 826

Bailey, Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 827

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Lewis A Bailey

Company B

2d Regiment of Mo. S. col'd

~~Volunteers~~, at the battle of

(Decatur)

not found in Co "B"
2 U.S.L.T or Cav
H.M.

NARA 828

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lewis Bailey

Rank, ... *Company* B *Regiment,* 2

Arm, ..., ~~*State,*~~ U S Col'd

Place of casualty, ...

Nature of casualty, Rheumatism

(Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital)

Date of casualty, ...

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... *Regiment,*

..... *Brigade,* ..... *Division,* ..... *Corps, dated* .....

Hospital Register A. Eng Sol Rel Ass'n

Book 4 page 23

W North

Clerk.

April 18, 1885

NHS

NARA 829

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 23rd 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1864 4 3½

B 934 R & Dis

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Lewis Bayley

a private Co. Bat'y. "B"

2nd U.S. Col'd Regt of Art'y. Lt.

Hd. Qrs. 13th Army Corps.
Gen. Hospital, Va.
Oct. 1/64.

Approved:

W. H. Howard

Surg. Comdg.
13th Army Corps. Med. Dir. Office.

M. O. A. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N.C.
in the field Va. 5th Oct. 1864

Approved

Charles McCormick

Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Dir. Dept.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE Nov 8 1864

Received (A. G. Office) Nov 14, 186 .

Eaton C.R.C. & Co.

Head Quarters Dept. Va. & N. C.,

IN THE FIELD, Oct. 11th 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BUTLER:

Chas. McCormick

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Pension
Act N. 44. 0. 70. 09

NARA 838

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Lewis Bailey, of Captain D. F. C. Choate's
Battery Company, ("B") of the 2d U. S. Col'd Art'y Lt. Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by Captain D. F. C. Choate of
the 2d U. S. Regiment of Col'd Art'y Lt. at Camp Hamilton, Va.
on the 28th day of January, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Accomac Co, in the State of Virginia, is thirty-two
years of age, five feet 7½ inches high, black complexion, black eyes,
woolly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last ~~two~~ five
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 180 days.*
About five months after his enlistment Private Bayley
was taken sick, and since that time has been sick and
for three months has been absent in Hospital. In my
opinion the disease was contracted before he entered the service

STATION: Camp near Fortress Monroe Va
DATE: Sept. 26th 1864

D. F. C. Choate
Capt. 2d U. S. Col'd Art'y Lt.
Commanding Company. "B"

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Lewis Bailey Pvt
of Captain D. C. Choate's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism of hips and
lower extremities for which has been in quarters
unfit for duty for six months past
and no improvement at the present time.

[illegible]
and Surgeon. U.S.A.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this 7th day of October, 1864, at Fortress Monroe

[illegible]
Brig. Gen.
Commanding the Regt.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 831

64

Baker, Abraham

Co H, 2. U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 8 1 8	26	
2	5 5 3 1 3 0 3	27	
3	5 5 3 1 4 3 9	28	
4	5 6 3 1 5 9 7	29	
5	5 5 3 1 7 5 5	30	
6	5 5 3 2 0 3 3	31	
7	5 5 3 2 3 6 1	32	
8	9 1 3 2 6 0 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E V B. V. 11. P. 378

See also

NARA 832

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baker

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black,

Where born Portsmouth Va,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 4, 186 4,

Where Pine Bluff, Ark,

By whom U.S.C. Keegan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA 833

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Ark Battyleo'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 5, 1864.

Where born Portsmouth, Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff, Ark.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist Pine Bluff, Jeff Co, Ark

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 834

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baker,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A recruit.

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

NARA 835

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baker

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 836

F | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C. Graham Baxter

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 837

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baker

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

absent sick in Pool Hospital since March 16/65

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Pierce Copyist.

NARA 838

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baker

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease in Post Hospital Pine Bluff Ark, May 3/65

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Timmons
Copyist.

NARA 839

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baker

Pvt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Rheumatism May 3/65 in Gen. Hosp. Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark: Died May 1/65 E. B. V. 11, P. 378

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 848

Baker, abraham.

Pri., Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 841

U.S.C.
Asst Surgeon's Office

U.S.C. Jan 2 1865
C. of Adm & P. Tn, Dist
for 2d Lieut 2d Cav

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 3" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abraham Baker Private Co 26

2d Reg't of 2d Batt'n Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 4 1865

Printed

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 27, 1875.

The case of Abraham Baker Co. G, 26th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May–June, 1865, May 3d, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 3d, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 1st, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

May 1st, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 1, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. II 378. See letter C. 2d Auditor
Vol'd Hill June 19, 1875. Noted on it.

NARA 842

I certify, on honor, that Abraham Baker a Private of Captain John Driskell Company (H) of the 2nd Regiment of Artillery VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of U. S. Colored Troops, born in Portsmouth, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut W. H. Marsh, at Miss Bluff Ark, on the fifth day of October, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in the U. S. Army General Hospital at Miss Bluff Ark, May 1st 1865 of Rheumatism.

The said Abraham Baker was last paid by Paymaster Maj Chatfield, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 31 $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the 4th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Miss Bluff Arkansas, this 1st day of May, 1865.

A C Dey

Asst Surg USVols

Commanding Company. Regulat

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 843

65

Ballard. Handy

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~ 5~ 3 3 3 5~ 6	26	
2	5~ 5~ 3 3 4 6 0	27	
3	5~ 5~ 3 3 5~ 5~ 6	28	
4	5~ 5~ 3 6 6 5~ 9	29	
5	5~ 5~ 3 3 7 7 4	30	
6	5~ 5~ 3 3 8 7 7	31	
7	5~ 5~ 3 3 9 7 5~	32	
8	5~ 5~ 3 4 0 9 6	33	
9	5~ 5~ 3 4 2 1 0	34	
10	5~ 5~ 3 4 3 2 6	35	
11	5~ 5~ 3 4 4 4 1	36	
12	5~ 5~ 3 4 5~ 5~ 1	37	
13	5~ 5~ 3 4 6 5~ 8	38	
14	5~ 5~ 3 4 7 5~ 8,	39	
15	9 1 3 1 9 9 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 844

S-927626-P.O. 11(x)11
D.3005513 P.O. Ret.

L. D. Miller Jr 27

NARA 845

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claudius Ballard

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Eastern Shore Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where B. R. Bridge

By whom Capt Pratt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Claudius Ballard

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 846

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wandy Ballard

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss., Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Blk River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(356) Wm E McLaughlin

Copyist.

NARA 847

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Ballard

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

NARA 848

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Ballard

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 849

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Ballard

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

R Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Ballard

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 851

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Ballard

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 852

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ballard

E, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(358) Copyist.

NARA 853

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Ballard

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd for 1 Sv. Spun

1 Canteen

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 854

19 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Ballard

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 855

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ballard

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drop for one

Transfer to Co. K,

Book mark:

(358) D. E. Burke

Copyist.

NARA 856

F | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Ballard

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 857

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wandy Bullard

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parker Copyist.

NARA 858

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dandy Pollard

Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

NARA 859

P | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Manly Ballard

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28", 1865

Muster-out to date Dec. 28", 1865.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31", 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization Knap, Howe & Can Retained

Book mark: 136, 1863.

W. W. Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 868

66

Bancroft. Edwin

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

1st Lieut | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 4 8 8 4	26	
2	5 5 3 4 9 7 3	27	
3	5 5 3 5 0 7 6	28	
4	5 5 3 5 2 0 1	29	
5	5 5 3 5 3 3 4	30	
6	5 5 2 7 3 0 2	31	
7	5 5 2 6 0 0 8	32	
8	5 5 3 5 4 6 9	33	
9	5 5 3 5 6 1 6	34	
10	5 5 3 5 7 7 8	35	
11	5 5 3 5 9 2 6	36	
12	5 5 3 6 0 7 6	37	
13	5 5 3 6 2 2 3	38	
14	5 5 3 6 3 6 4	39	
15	5 5 3 6 5 7 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 861

A. Jones Esq. [illegible]

L. P. Miller Esqr

NARA 862

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bancroft

Pvt, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena Ark, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was transferred from Co B, 2d Batt

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Roger

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 863

63 | 2nd Lt Artly | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bancroft

Capt Bat, Co. E, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Artly

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, Aug 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut Batty "E" 2d U.S. Col'd Art'y (Light) to Capt Same Batty by President U.S. to fill Vacancy Caused by death of Capt Jones F. Lemble Killed in battle Rec'd & accepted appointment 15 Aug 1864. Mustered in to take effect 15 Aug 64

Book mark:

A J Anderson

Copyist.

NARA 864

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bancroft

1 Lt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bancroft

pvt Co L, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Roger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 866

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bancroft

Lieut, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 867

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co Edwin Bancroft

1st Lt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358)

Mowry, Jr. Copyist.

NARA 868

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bennett

Capt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 -.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed Aug. 1 '64 by D.C. #144 War Dept Signed L. Thomas Adjt Gen.

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 869

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmin Bancroft

Capt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt Aug 15/64

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 870

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmi Bancroft

Capt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 871

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin T Bancroft

Capt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 872

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bancroft

Capt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence dated Apr 29/65 SO. 93 HDQrs. Dept of Arkan sas Apr 18, 1865 by order Maj Gen Reynolds.

Book mark: .....

(358) E. L. Craft
Copyist.

NARA 873

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bancroft

Capt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop for Maj. Wittenill $4.64 over Payt. on Feb. Muster.

Book mark: ----

(358)

C. L. Pratt
Copyist.

NARA 874

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bancroft

Capt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shift to Maj'
Mustered $4.64 over
Paym't on Feb. muster.

Book mark: .....

A. G. Pratt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 875

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bancroft

Capt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark. Apl 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jan 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13 72/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: 1st Lieut from organization of Co. to Aug 15, 1864 when Capt vice Lenhart killed in action. Stop for Maj Nuhrenill for over payment $4.62. Stop for 4 Enfield Saber Bolts and Plates @ 1,35 $5,40.

Book mark:

Holley

(361) Copyist.

NARA 876

JAN. 17 ☆ 5536505 ☆ 1891

for 116 ax bein for plano
and straps @ .65 $ 2.32

— $32.72

NARA 877

B | 2 Lt. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Bancroft

Capt, ~~Co.~~ Bat E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena, Ark, Aug. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 14, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain Batty E, 2 U.S. Cold. Arty (Light) by appointment from President U.S. bearing date 8 Aug. 64. Muster out to take effect Aug. 14/64

Book mark:

B. Nelson

(348) Comparer.

Copyright

NARA 878

Bancroft, Edwin
Lt & Capt, 2 Regt USLHA,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 879

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 888

B. I. Sup D. E. A 1864.
Sept. 1864

Batty "C" 2d U S Arty Co's
Helena Ark March 24th 1864

Bancroft Edwin 1st Lieut

Requests a Leave of Absence
for the purpose of proceeding
to Memphis on Private Business

Respectfully forwarded
J T Lemb[illegible] Capt
Comdg Batty "C" 2d U S Arty

(Sec 8 O. No 86 Par 4)

Lt B. (illegible)
Can Flag Sent in
person

Ret'd March 26th & Lieut Bancroft

NARA 881

Head Qrs. Battery "C" 2nd N.H.L.A. (Colored)
Fort Curtis Helena March 24
1864

Capt. F. C. Meatyard.
A. A. G. D. E. A.

The undersigned would most respectfully request a leave of absence, to proceed to Memphis Tenn. to attend to private business of pressing importance

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
Edwin Bancroft
1st Lieutenant
Battery C, 2nd N.H.
Light Battery, Colored

NARA 882

Hd. Qrs. Dist. East. Ark.
Helena, Ark. Aug. 18th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Wm Cook

Col. 6th Minn. Infy
Comdg. Dist. East. Ark.

Helena Arkansas.
August 17th 1864.

Bancroft. Edwin.
Captain
Comdg
Battry "E" 2nd U.S. Colored Artl

Requests Instructions
in regard to the further
organization of this
Battry.

NARA 883

Head Qrs Battery "E" 2nd U.S. Colrd Artly (Light)
Helena A.T. Aug 17th 1864.

Brig Genl L. Thomas.
Adjutant General
U.S.A.
Genl.

I have the honor to request positive instructions in regard to the further organization of my Battery.

1st Can I have authority from the Adjt Genl to conscript and if so to what extent?

2nd I desire authority to transfer to Company "L" 63d U.S. Colrd Infty (Invalid Corps) Eleven Enlisted men who upon due examination by the Surgeon Dr. Chief, have been pronounced unfit for further field service.

3d The Instructions of Brig Genl N.B. Buford, not having been turned over to his successor in command, it becomes necessary for me to furnish the present

over

NARA 884

Commandant with my authority for a Six
Gun Battery, and the additional Officers
who have already been appointed, and have
performed great Service in organizing and
drilling the Battery, and to enable me to
have said additional Officers mustered into the
Service. It will be necessary for the Battery
Commander to have and return a Copy of such
authority — for his own protection

With affirmative instructions on the
foregoing points I shall be able to complete
my organization in thirty days.

As to the efficiency of my command
I have the honor to refer you, & the
District Commander.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Edwin Bancroft.
Captain
Comdg.

NARA 885

B—6—393—Dec 1864

U.S. Dist Eastern Arkansas
Helena Ark Nov 24th 1864

Prefood U.S.
Brig Genl Comdg

Capt E Bancroft Butt
"E" 32nd U.S. Colored, forwards
to Memphis to procure ammu-
nition, desires that the
Maj Cmndg will further his
object

Rec'd 26 29 D. T. Nov 29th 1864.

NARA 886

Head Quarters District of Eastern Arkansas.

Helena, Ark., November 27th 1864.

Major Gen. C. C. Washburne
Comdg Dist of West Tenn.

Sir:

This will be handed you by Capt. E. Bancroft, Battery "E" 2nd U. S. Colored Artillery, who goes to Memphis to procure a small supply of ammunition for his Battery, which is indispensable and cannot be procured here. If you will aid him in obtaining what he wishes I shall consider myself under obligations to you -

I have the honor to be
Your Obdt Servt
N. B. Buford
Brig Genl,
Comdg.

NARA 887

NARA 888

I Edwin Bennett 2d Lieut Capt. Bulley's "E" 2d N.S. Colrd. Artillery (Light) do declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Monies and Public property for which I have ever been responsible, as an Officer in the United States Military Service, that I have rendered all Returns and Reports required by existing Orders and Revised Army Regulations, and that I am not indebted to the Government of the United States on any account whatever except- as shown on the Final Muster Out and Pay Rolls of the Bulley. Six (6) Guns Gun Carriages Limbers and Caissons and (65) Sixty five pairs of Spurs and Straps ($13.72/100)

Edwin Bennett
Lieut Capt. Bulley's E. 2d N.S. Colrd Artly.

Sworn to & subscribed before me the Circuit Court of Phillips County Arkansas this 15th day of Sept 1865.

H.S. Schroder Clerk
By R. Delaney D.C.

NARA 889

D. Valls Bluff Ark.
Nov. 24th/62.
Ref. to R.R. Bds

B. Truett A. Edwin.
2nd Lieut 2d. N.S.
Cold. Arty. Light.

Requests that his property in hse of the Govnment of the United States at D. Valls Bluff, be turned over to him, or rents paid him for the same.

Also requests that the P.M. Dept. be ordered to turn no to him a suitable dwelling house no in lieu of one taken and used by the Government.

NARA 898

D. Falls Bluff Ark. Nov. 4th 1865.

Brig Genl. C. H. Morgan.
Comdg. at-
D. Falls Bluff.

Sir

I have the honor to request that such property belonging to me, at- this Post - now in possession of the Military Authorities, be turned over to me, or compensation be made to me for the use thereof.

I would respectfully state that I claim the larger portion of the land lying contiguous to the Post of D. Falls Bluff. That the United States have cut from said lands over Two Hundred Thousand (200,000) cords of wood. That the U.S. Government also took and used for military purposes a good dwelling house, stables out-houses &c, from said lands. That from the Plantation of my Wife seven miles S. W. of this the Government also took and used, Seventy-five acres of corn, One Hundred head of cattle, Twelve

over

NARA 891

Mules, and Farm horses. That the damage to my property has been immense and the United States have never by, voucher or payment made compensation for the same. That I am a loyal citizen of the United States, That I have served in her Armies, for near Four & a half years from the commencement to the end of the rebellion. That I now desire to cultivate and use said lands, for the support and maintenance, of my family. I would also request the Treasury Dept. be ordered to turn over to me, a building suitable for my family in lieu of the one taken and destroyed by the Government, it being impossible for me to procure a suitable one from private parties. Having full faith in the justice and magnanimity of the Government, for which I have periled my life on more than Twenty Battle fields

I am
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Edwin Bennett.
Late Capt 24 N.C. Col'd. Inf'y (Col)

NARA 892

Dr Valh Bluff.
Oct: 2 1865.

2 U S C Cavly
Brevet Lt. Colonel
Late Capt: 2nd N.D.
Cavld. Cavly (Vol)

Request that certain
bonds upon his
bond be turned
over to him

No Action

NARA 893

Ft Vancouver Bluff. Ark. Oct. 24th/64

Genl.

I have the honor to request that the public buildings, such as Old Stables and magazines, not-needed for further use of the Army, situated upon my Land at this Post, be turned over to me, as proprietor of the Land. I would respectfully state that the houses and buildings originally pertaining to said lands have been taken and used for Military purposes by the U. S. A. and that I am barred from the use of said lands by reason of these, above mentioned Houses and stables being upon them. I have been an officer and soldier in the U.S.A. for more than 2 years, and having been honorably mustered out of service, I desire to cultivate said lands for the maintenance of myself and family.

Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant.
Edward Barnett
Late Capt. 2d N.S.A. Inf'y Vol

Brig. Genl. Morgan.
Comdy at
Ft Vancouver Bluff. Ark

NARA 894

4 IC 13 12 D E W 1865

Hd Qrs Battery "E" 2d U.S. Colrd Artly L

Helena Ark. March 31st 1865

~~D # 117. d. M. R. R. 65~~

Bancroft Baldwin

Capt. 2d U.S.C. Artly L.

Comdg "E" Battery.

Requests Leave of Absence for Sixty days. to proceed to the State of New York on urgent private business. States that his command is in good condition, and that he has Served nearly Four Years without Leave of Absence or Furlough.

Rec'd Dec'l Apr 14/65.

4 IC 700 148 D E W 1865

Head Quarters Dist East Ark

Helena Ark April 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Head Quarters Department of Arkansas

Approved

[redacted] McCook

Maj. Gen'l Comd'g

Head Quarters

Department of Arkansas

Little Rock April 14th 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt. Maj. Hicks Chief of Artly for [redacted]

By command of

Maj. Gen'l J. J. Reynolds

John Lovering

Asst Adj't Gen'l

Office Chief of Artillery

Department of Arkansas

Little Rock April 15. 1865

Respectfully returned with recommendation that leave of absence for thirty days be granted.

Maj. Hicks

Capt & Chf Artly

[redacted]

Division of west

4 years

Issue order

NARA 895

Hd Qrs Battery "E" 2d U. S. Cold Artly (L.
Helena Ark. March 31st 1865

Capt. C. C. Meatyard
Chief Engr 7th Army Corps
Dist. East Ark.

Sir,

I have the honor to request a Leave of Absence for Sixty days, for the purpose of proceeding to the State of New York to attend to urgent private business. I have the honor to State that my application for Leave of Absence has been delayed on account of my Command. It not being hitherto in good condition for Field Service. That it is now ready to move at a moments notice. That there are at the present time Four Lieutenants serving with the Battery, and that I have served nearly Four Years without Leave of Absence or Furlough.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Calvin A. Arnold
Capt. 2d U. S. Cold Artly (L.
Comdg "E" Battery

NARA 896

Nov. 24. 1864

Edwin Bancroft

Capt. 2. U.S.C.A. Lt.

&c &c

Moses L. Bradley

Capt. 60. U. S. C. I.

NARA 897

67

Bander. Abraham R

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

1st Lieut	1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 1 6 3 5	26	
2	5 5 2 6 0 0 6	27	
3	5 5 3 1 7 3 3	28	
4	5 5 3 1 8 3 5	29	
5	5 5 3 1 9 3 0	30	
6	5 5 3 2 0 7 6	31	
7	5 5 3 2 2 2 1	32	
8	5 5 3 2 3 5 9	33	
9	5 5 3 2 4 8 6	34	
10	5 5 3 2 6 0 7	35	
11	5 5 3 2 7 2 7	36	
12	5 5 3 2 8 4 6	37	
13	5 5 3 2 9 6 1	38	
14	5 5 3 3 0 6 9	39	
15	5 5 3 3 1 7 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 681 b.j. 83.

See also bo. c. 2 Ills. Arty

NARA 898

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Bander*

1st Lt. Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nelsons Plantation, Miss. Nov. 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed, March 1, 1864, Has never reported from 2d Lieut. Serg't Co E 2d Regt. Duty to Act 1st Lt 1st Batty

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 899

JAN 17 5531635 1891 ☆

Liberty La. Vols.

* Name cancelled by line, drawn through it.

NARA 900

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Bander

1st Lt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed From 2 U. Sergt Co E 2d Ills Artly to be 1st Lieutenant 1st Battery Lt. Arty Vols of A. D. J Has never reported

.....

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 981

B | 2 L. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Sander

1st Sc'l, Co....., 1 Batt'y ~~Reg't~~ La U. S. Col'd L. Arty

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Haines Bluff Miss, Feb. 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Goodrich Landing

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: appointed from D. M. Sergeant of Co E 2nd Ill Arty to Co 1st Sc'l ms 1st Batty La Vol. Sc'l Arty of A. D. F. subsequently Battery E 2 U.S. L. Arty

Book mark:

Holbrook

(336)

Copyist.

NARA 982

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Bander

1st Lt. Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to date from January 4, 1864,

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) Copyist.

NARA 983

L | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Sander

1st Sgt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to date from Jan. 4 — 1864

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA 904

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Sauder

1st Sgt Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 985

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Sander

1st Sgt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 986

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Sanders

Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Casey Copyist.

NARA 987

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham L. Zander

1st Lieut, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. D. Casey Copyist.

NARA 988

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Bander

1st Lieut, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 989

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Bauder

1st Lt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 910

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Bauder

Pvt & L.K., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached S.O. No 145 dated Hd Qrs Dist Vicksbg June 15th 1864

#Roll mutilated

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 911

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Bander

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Asst. Eng. on U.S.M.R.R. per S.O. No 145 dated Hd Quarters Dist. of Vicksburg Miss June 15th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 912

G | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Graham R Bauder

1st Lt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. P. Collins

(358) Copyist.

NARA 913

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham R. Bander

1st Lt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss Dec 28, 1865

Muster-out to date Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service as private Co K 15th regt Ill Infty at Carbondale Ill May 6th 1861. Transferred to Co E 2d regt Ill Light Artly Sept 17 1861 by order Brig Genl U. S Grant. Commissioned 1st Lieut in 1st Batty La Vol

Book mark: 681 C J 83.

Asst

H. H. Collins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 914

JAN. 17 5533176 1891

of Afrium descent Aug 31st
1863 Company Changed from
1st Battery to rol of African
descent to C & 2nd N.C
art Lt. Then from A to C. by
order Sept Genl N.C.A.
Entitled to three months
extra pay now by Act of
Congress. Has complied with
P. & R. mustering regulations.

NARA 915

Bauder, Cr R

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 916

~~Scott Foundry~~

A. R. Bunder

St 2nd Ave. St

NARA 917

Headquarters, 1st Division U. S. Colored Troops.
Vicksburg, Miss. May 17th 1864.

Special Orders.
No. 38

II ... 1st Lieut. A. R. Bandi, Battery C, 2nd Regt U. S. Col'd Artillery (Light) is hereby relieved from arrest, and will return to duty with his Company.

By order of Brig Gen'l J. P. Hawkins
Jam's B. Ferguson.
Asst. Adj't Gen'l

NARA 918

Battery "D" 5th U.S. Lt. Artillery Col'd
B O #59 Dep't of the [illegible]
Vicksburg Miss Dec 29th
R #143. (Dft) 1864
Bvt Lieut 1st Lieut A.R.

Requests a Leave of absence
for Twenty (20) days to proceed
beyond the limits of the Dept.
Has not received a leave
of Absence since Feby 1862.

1

See S. O. No 9 par 1
11th January 1865

Ft

Rec'd H.D.Q. M. of L. Jan 16th

NARA 919

Head Qrs. Battery C 2d U.S. Cold. Arty (Light)
Vicksburg Miss. December 29th 1864

Lieut. Col. T. H. Harris,
A. A. G. Dept. Miss.

Colonel

I have the honor to request Leave of absence for a period of twenty days with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

I have not received Leave of absence since Feb. 1862 and have not been absent from my Command without proper authority at any time. I was last paid by Maj Dickey, to include August 31st 1864

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
A R Baudermann 1st Lieut
Batty C 2nd US Col'd Lt Arty

NARA 928

Banister. James

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55536647,	26	
2	91321314	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 921

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark Sept 2, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist- ment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Final statement furnished Asst Surg in Colored Hospital Helena Ark Nov 23, 65 of Pats

Warrant home in fran mills of Co.

Book mark:

Weller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 922

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Parrish

----------, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Orange Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lemke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died on C.H. Helena Ark Nov 21/63 of fits. A certified statement of effects forwarded A.A.G.O. Nov 23 '63. Not mustered in.

F. Nelson

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 923

Bannister, James

Pvt, Co. 2, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 924

C E

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Recruit James Bannister

Late of ~~Company~~ 8th

Batty ~~Reg't of~~ 2d Arty

Volunteers, who died at Helena Ark.

on the 21st day of November 1863.

RECEIVED JUN 23 1891 ADJUTANT GEN'L

NARA 925

Inventory of the effects of James Bannister late a Recruit of Captain J. F. Limbkis Company ~~of~~ the Third ~~Regiment of~~ Batty Louisiana Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Helena in the State of Arkansas on the 26th day of Nov 1863, ~~and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Orange Co in the State of Virginia; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Helena Arkansas, at Contraband Hospital on the 21st day of Nov 186 3, by reason of Fits Died in Contrabands Hospital Helena Ark

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats Cavalry	1	~~Flannel~~ shirts Knit	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses Third	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Bannister, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands of~~ were ~~left for safe keeping, and were at~~ issued to Recruits as by certified Invoice of b[illegible] & Co for the months of Jany 64. ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ & Transfer Order remaining & Co for the month of Jany 64. J F Limbkis Captain

(DUPLICATES.)

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Helena Ark

DATE: March 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 926

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Bannister

2d Batty ~~Regt of~~ 2d Vol Arty AD

Co. "E" Fifth

VOLUNTEERS.

Died November 21st 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 24th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

NARA 927

I certify, on honor, that James Bannister a Recruit of Captain J. F. Lumbkin's Company (C.) of the Third ~~Regiment of~~ Battalion VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Orange Co, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Helena Ark, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~, on the 16th day of Nov, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Helena Ark to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Helena Ark at Contraband Hospital of Fever Nov 21st 1864

The said James Bannister was ~~last paid by Paymaster to include the day of , 186~~ never, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty One 31 77/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS,~~ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Ark, this 25th day of Nov, 1863.

J. F. Lumbkin
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 928

Banks. Joseph

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2628	26	
2	55 3516 2	27	
3	55 3516 2	28	
4	55 3522 5	29	
5	55 3538	30	
6	55 3499	31	
7	55 3578	32	
8	55 3667 2	33	
9	91321460	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 929

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enlisted Men

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Quinsmoke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospl Helena Ark Oct 8 1864 of disease of the heart - & Inventory Effects & Final Statement forwarded Oct 19 64 Muster-in to date April 21 64 by Lt Tuttle

J. Pelton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty. X C, 2d US L. Art'y Roll dated

Helena, Ark, Apr. 21, 1864.

Where born Franklin, Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 28, 1863.

Where enlisted Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Apr 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark.

Battery to which assigned Batty. X C

Remarks:

X Became Batty "E",

Book mark:

J. B. Gage.

(339) Copyist.

NARA 931

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Recr, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Rect, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rect of Cloth.

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Brazer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 934

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Pri., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358) Morris Jr. Capt.

NARA 935

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Avery Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 936

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Banks

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died, in Hosp at Helena, Ark, Oct 18/64 of Disease of the Heart.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

NARA 937

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banker

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nov 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 1863, 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Final statement
Transferred Aug 1st
Vet Res Det Helena Ark.
Co I 15 Regt Corps of
Regt

Book mark :

Neely

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

Banks, Joseph.

Pri., Co. E, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 939

Retain Copy

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Joseph Banks

late of Company (E) Second

Regiment of U.S. Colo'd Art'y Lt. who died

at Helena Arkansas

the 18th day of October 1864.

Original forwarded with Final Statements to A.G.O. Oct. 19th/64

RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

NARA 940

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Joseph Banks late of
Captain Edwin Bancroft Company ("E",) of the 2nd
Regiment U.S. Colo'd Art'y was enlisted by Captain Jonas Fred
Gamble on the 28th day of December 1863, to
serve Three years; he was born in Franklin in
the State of Tennessee is Twenty two years of age,
Five feet 6½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Hospital at Helena Arkansas
the 18th day of October 1864.
Cause of death Disease of the Hart

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	
	Hat.	
	Cap.	
	Forage Cap.	
	Great Coat.	
	Uniform Coat.	
	Uniform Jacket.	
	Flannel Sack Coat,	
	Stable Frock.	
	Fatigue Overall.	
	Pr. Trowsers.	
	pr. Flannel Drawers.	
	pr. Cotton Drawers.	
	Flannel Shirts.	
	Cotton Shirts.	
	pr. Boots.	
	pr. Shoes.	
	pr. Socks.	
	Blanket.	
		Specie $
		Bank Notes $

I CERTIFY, on honor, that ~~the above named articles were all the effects of~~
there were no Effects of deceased, ~~and are in store~~
at to be
~~disposed of by a Council of Administration:~~

Helena Arkansas
Oct. 18th 1864.

Edwin Bancroft
Capt. Comdg Batty

NARA 941

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

(X)
Privt Joseph Banks
Co. "E" 2nd Reg't of U. S. Cold Art. Lgt.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 18" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 27" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

OCT 27 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 942

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Banks a Private of Captain Edwin Bennett Company ("E") of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colo'd Art'y (Lgt) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Franklin, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5' feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~, and enrolled in it at the muster ~~into the service of the United States at~~, on the 28th day of December, 1863, ~~(or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Chas. S. Hussey, at Helena Ark., on the 21st day of April, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~on the~~ day of ~~, 186 ,~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. died in Hospital at Helena Ark. Oct 18th 64 of Disease of the Heart.

The said Private Joseph Banks was last paid by Paymaster Maj Haynes to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay ~~and subsistence for TRAVELING~~ to place of ~~enrollment,~~ and whatever other allowances are authorized to colored volunteer soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia,~~ so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 34 64/100 dollars, since the 28th day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, ~~or other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and ~~for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~, ~~186 .~~

~~He is indebted to~~, SUTLER, ~~100~~ dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Arkansas, this 18th day of October, 1864.

Edwin Bennett
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 943

Banks. Reuben 70

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55279	26	
2	552695	27	
3	553085	28	
4	55310	29	
5	913253	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 944

Banks. Reuben 70

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5`5`27019	26
2 5`5`26956	27
3 5`5`30853	28
4 5`5`31003,	29
5 913255`03	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 945

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Banks

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years, height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born (Georgia)

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 17 1865

Where Beaufort S C

By whom Capt Clark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 946

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Banks

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd U. S. Colld Art. Lt Roll dated Hilton Head, S. C. Mar. 9th, 1865.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Beaufort. S. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar. 9th, 1865.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Aurelius Cayuga Co. N.Y.

Battery to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(339) Copyist.

NARA 947

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Banks

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C. St. Artly Roll dated Hilton Head, S.C., Mar. 9, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Beaufort, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Ithaca, Cayuga Co, N.Y.

Battery to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 948

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Banks

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Dept

Muster out roll must on file.

Book mark:

(358) G W Deadrick Copyist.

NARA 949

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Hilton Head S.C., Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined from recruiting depot Mch 9. 65. Due U.S. for C & G. E. 95 Cts.

Book mark:

Justus

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

Banks, Reuben

_____, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 951

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Banks, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C.

the 17 day of Feby 1862

Witness:

Saml Gray
1st Lieut 2d ... U.S. Inf

Reuben his + Banks
mark

No. ....

Reuben Banks

Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.

Feby 17, 1862

By J. P. Cooper

Capt. C. Regiment of Light Inf

20

Enlisted in Company ( )

....., 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 952

Town of Aurelius
Credit, Cayuga Co N.Y.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF S. Carolina TOWN OF Beaufort

I, Ruben Banks, born in _____
in the State of Georgia, aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of Feby, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ruben Banks, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaufort S.C.
this 17th day of Feby 1865,
BEFORE Jeremiah S. Clark
Capt. 2d N.H.V. Aut (A.)

his
Ruben x Banks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Warren Shew
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ruben Banks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Jeremiah S. Clark
Capt. 2d Regiment of N.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2
2 Regiment of Light Cavalry Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Mustering Officer

NARA 953

Barber, John

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 3 5 1 8 7	26
2 5 5 3 5 3 2 5	27
3 5 5 3 6 6 9 3	28
4 9 1 3 2 1 4 3	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 954

Reparation

Lt. Miller 84th

NARA 955

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Rutter

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Pittsburg Pa

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 186 4.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Pickambke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged from gro.
Helena March 7 '64
Not mustered

E. Nelson

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 956

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barber

Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for James Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd of A. D. for sign
(Enrolled July 9/64 at Helena Ark
never mustered.

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Geger
Copyist.

NARA 957

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barber

Pri. Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 186 4.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mch 7/64 from Res in Hospital 4th A.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

Thomas Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 958

IJ | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parker

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark, Sept 23, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Helena

Ark March 7. Col'd

(age 42)

Book mark :

(361) Copyist.

NARA 959

72

Barden Richard

Co &, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee Barden	27	Richard
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 968

72-a

Barnes, Nathan F.

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd L. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9131257	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

NARA 961

Mrs Hulstrom 4/9/34 2nd

NARA 962

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan F. Barnes,

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ga,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1864.

Where Nashville,

By whom Lt Graydon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

B. Wagner

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 963

Barnes, Nathan F

P, Co. A, 2 Regt U.S.C.L.A.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 964

Barnes, Nathaniel

NARA 965

ago

Nathan D. Adams. Enlisted as Pvt. 1st Co. K
Mass. Vol. Inf. Mustered out as Corporal Co. K 57th Mass. Infantry
and Quartermaster Sergeant of Colored Artillery for 2 Yr.
1864 and 1865 Final Statements — Not borne on
Rolls or Returns of Co's

Copy Rolls of enlistment and Muster in from
enlistment Papers,

NARA 966

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter F. Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 25th day of Feby 1864

WITNESS:
Joe V. Meigs
Capt Comdg Batty "A"
2d U.S.C.A. (Light)

Walter F. Davis
his
mark

No. 4

Walter F. Davis
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Feby 25th 1864
By Capt Meigs
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 967

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Nathan F. Bowers born in Walker Co in the State of Georgia aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Feby 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nathan F. Bowers do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 25th day of Feby 1864 BEFORE Andrew Grayson

Nathan F. Bowers his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Kinchen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan F. Bowers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

Andrew Grayson Lt

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Officer

NARA 968

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan F. Boud desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 25th day of Feby 1864

WITNESS:
Joe V. Meigs
Capt Batty "A"
2d U.S. Colored Infantry

Nathan F. Boud
his
mark

140

No. 4 Nathan F. Boud Private
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
on the 25th day of Feby 1864
By Lt Andrew Ellis
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 969

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Nathan F Bowles born in Walton Co in the State of Georgia aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Feby 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nathan F Bowles do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 27th day of Feby 1864 } Nathan F Bowles his marks

BEFORE Andrew Graydon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W M Kerchaval

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan F Bowles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

Andrew Graydon Lt

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Ohio

NARA 978

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan G. Davis desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and —— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

The 25th day of Feby 1864

WITNESS:

Jos. D. Mers
Capt Comdg Batty "A"
2d U.S.C.H. Artillery

Nathan G. Davis
his mark

140

No. 4 Davis Nathan G. Private

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

Feb 25 1864

By Maj Genl Lorenzo Thomas

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Barr

53

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 971

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Nathan F. Boards born in Walker Co
in the State of Georgia aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of Feby 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nathan F Boards
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 25th day of Feby 1864
BEFORE Andrew Graydon

Nathan F Boards
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. M. Kershaw

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan F Boards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high

Andrew Graydon Lt
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

NARA 972

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— — –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Nathan T Barnes

Late of Company "A"

2d Reg't of U. S. C. A (Lt)

Volunteers, who died at Gen'l Hospl. No 16

on the 29th *day of* May 1864.

RECEIVED
JUN
30
1864
ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 973

Inventory of the effects of Nathan F Barnes late a Private of Captain Joe V Meigs Company "A" of the 2d Regiment of U S Cold Army (Lt) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 25th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of March 1864, at Nashville in Company A, 2d Regiment of U, S, C, A (Lt) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Walker County in the State of Georgia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospt No 16, at Nashville Tennessee on the 29th day of May 1864, by reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Rubber Blanket	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Nathan F Barnes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Joe. V. Meigs at Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Josiah V Meigs
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: July 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 974

Barnes, Nathan
O.A.,

Inventory of the Effects
of
F. P. Meigs
2 U.S.C.A. Lt.



NARA 973

Received of Capt. F. D. Mills A.C.S. 2nd U.S.C.A. ~~in charge of Hospital~~ ~~No.~~ ——, Nashville, Tenn., this 23d day of February, 1865, the following effects of Private Nathan Barnes, late of Company "I" 2nd Regiment U.S. Col'd Art'y Light—)

No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.
	Hats.		Vests.		Handkerchiefs.
	Caps.	1	Great Coat.		Gloves.
	Blouses.		Boots.		Knife.
	Trowsers, pairs of.	1	Wool Blankets.		Pocket Book.
	Shirts.		Rubber Blankets.		Portfolio.
	Drawers, pairs of.		Shelter Tents.		Ambrotypes.
	Shoes, pairs of.	1	Knapsack.		Watches.
	Stockings, pairs of.		Canteen.		Promissory.
	Uniform Coats.		Haversack.		Currency.....dolls.....cts.
	Uniform Jackets.		Suspenders.		Specie..... " ..... "

W. R. Shafter
Col. and Pres. C. Adm. Post Nashville.

P.o. H.W. Patten
1st Lt 17th U.S.C.I. Post Treas

NARA 976

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

War Dept. A.G.O.
July 6th 64.
Respectfully referred to
Company Commander for
acct. of Sergt. 4th Regt.
F. W. Taggard
Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Rec'd July 10th and respectfully returned corrected —
Duplicate with Inventory of Effects.
Capt &c

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathan F. Barnes

a Private in Company A

2nd Regt. of Mass Cav

Died Nov 29th 1864

Late with Hospital Steward

A.G.O. July 13th 64

Acct. of Enlistment

Auditor's

Camp Russell Va
July 11. 1864
July 16 1864

Bagg
July 16 1864

Lumpy

A.G.O. May 18, 1865
Rec'd. of Pres't. of C. for ad.
for effects and 2d Auditor
B

A.G.O. June 6. 1866
Rpt. of C. of adm & R.M.
Ret. for 3/5 cents sent 2 and
A.G.O.

NARA 977

I certify, That Nathan F Barnes Private
of Captain C C Sneiap's Battl Company [A] of the 2 Regiment
of U S D Vols born in Walker Co, in the State of Georgia
aged 21 years, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Black complexio
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlist
by Lieut Graydon at Nashville Tenn on the 25 th
February eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 year
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Ste died in
Gen Hospital No 6 Nashville Tenn
on the 29 th day of May 1864 by
reason of Pneumonia

The said Nathan F. Barnes was ~~last~~ never paid by
Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day
of ..... eighteen hundred and ..... and has pay due from ~~that~~ Enrollment
~~time~~ to ~~this present~~ date. of death,

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 38 $\frac{31}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 30 th day
of May 1864.

Justin Rowayne
Q A Surgy Gen
In charge of
Gen Hospital No 16
~~Commanding~~ Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 978

Barnet. charles

73

Co 4, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2647	26	
2	55 3831 2	27	
3	55 3842 4	28	
4	55 3953 5	29	
5	55 3 0614	30	
6	55 30 709	31	
7	55 30 845	32	
8	55 30 996,	33	
9	913234 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 117 P. 62-70

See also

NARA 979

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnes

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1864.

Where Ft. Head, S. C.

By whom Lt. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Woodbridge

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 900

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnet

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U.S.C.St. Artty Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 10 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 981

L | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bamel

L, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 25, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Deck.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

M. M. Merrill

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 982

1

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burnett

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. K. Mallett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 983

18 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Barnet

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 984

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnet

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
Copyist.

NARA 985

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnet

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist

NARA 986

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnet

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Muster out roll supl on file.

Book mark: .....

G W Dedrick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

63 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burnett,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3.33/100

Bounty paid $ 10 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1178.62.70.

(361) Copyist.

NARA 988

Barnet, Charles

P., Co. 2, Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 989

NOTE.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bamet desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C.

the 16 day of April 1864

Witness:

S. S. Clark
2d Lieut 4th N.Y. Battery

Charles X Barnets
mark

From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

No. 6

Charles Barnet

Volunteered at Hilton Head S.C.

16th April 1864

By James S. Glynne

Mustering Officer

Regiment of Artillery

Company ( ) 1st Regt Engineers & Mechanics

Discharged ..... 18 .

Reg't of .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 998

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Charles Barnes born in _____ in the State of Virginia aged 28 years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16 day of April 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Barnes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head S.C. this 16 day of April 1864 BEFORE H. C. Clark 2d Lieut 4th N.Y. Battery

his Charles × Barnes mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas. Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

James E Sprague 1st Lt
26 *Regiment of* U.S. Col'd Troops *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Hilton Head Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head S.C.

E. P. Pentelow
1st Lieut 54th Mass Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 991

74

Barnet, Gloucester

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 3 4 6	26	
2	5 5 3 3 4 4 3	27	
3	5 5 3 3 5 3 7	28	
4	5 5 3 3 6 6 1	29	
5	5 5 3 3 7 7 6	30	
6	5 5 3 3 8 7 8	31	
7	5 5 3 3 9 7 7	32	
8	5 5 3 4 1 9 8	33	
9	5 5 3 4 2 1 2	34	
10	5 5 3 4 3 2 8	35	
11	5 5 3 4 4 4 3	36	
12	5 5 3 4 5 5 4	37	
13	5 5 3 4 6 6 0	38	
14	5 5 3 4 7 6 0,	39	
15	9131991	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 992

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christian Gunst

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Rockingham Co. N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26", 186 3.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Pratt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant Dec 22"/63, per Batty Order No 1. Reduced to the ranks by his own request, Dec 5"/64, per B.O. No 3.

O Thompson

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 993

73 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Barnet

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss., Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 994

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Barnet

Sgt., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec. 22, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) C E McLaughlin Copyist.

NARA 995

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Barnet

Sgt., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 996

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Barnes

Patt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. Mar. 1864 per Battery Orders No. 3

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

E Clarke

Copyist.

NARA 997

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Barnes

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blanks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 998

G | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Garnet

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 999

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laurentus Bonnet

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Farm from May 1. 64

to Nov. 5. 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1088

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Barnet

Lt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1881

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Barnet

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1882

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Barnet

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. E. Burke Copyist.

NARA1003

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Barnett

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus. Mr. S. for Equipage 65c

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1884

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Barnet

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July Sept., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Equipage 6/5 &

Book mark :

L. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1005

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Barnet

Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1086

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Barnet

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 28", 1865.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31", 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 1 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 81 12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization. Has Have been Retained.

Book mark:

W W Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1087

75

Barnet. Stephen

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 26394	26	
2	55 38321	27	
3	55 38470	28	
4	55 31112	29	
5	113233	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1088

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Barnet

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Lubber

ENLISTMENT.

When April 27 1864

Where Hilton Head, S. C.

By whom J. E. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted 14 Aug '64 from Hilton Head, S. C.

Montague

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1889

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Barnet

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U. S. C. St. Artz Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born Savannah, Ga.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in April 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $10 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA1818

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Barnet

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for In June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 27, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 30, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

H. H. Hamill

Copyist.

(358d)

NARA1811

F | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

....., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Reported

Due 11 days for Oct. 97 cts

" 1 day for Eq'ps 46 cts

Book mark: .....

H. H. Merrill

(358) Copyist.

NARA1012

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Barnett,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....97 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Captured at Hilton Head S.C. Reported as such Aug. 31.64. Due U.S. for C. & G. E. — x

x Torn.

Book mark:.....

(361) Jenkins Copyist.

NARA1613

Barnet, Stephen

P., Co. ---, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1814

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Barnet, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 40 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C.

the 27th day of April 1864

Witness:

Lt J E Sprague

Stephen X Barnet
Recruit

No. 16

Stephen Barnet

Volunteered at Hilton Head

April 27th

1864.

By Lieut Sprague

1st R.C.V. Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Received From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1815

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Stephen Barnet born in Savannah in the State of Georgia aged 40 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Barnet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head this 27th day of April 1864, BEFORE Lt J. E. Sprague } Stephen X Barnet Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U. S. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Barnet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

James E Sprague
1st Lt 2d Regiment of N.H.V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, —— Regiment of Light Art. Col. Volunteers, on the 30 day of April, 1864 at Hilton Head S.C.

E P Chamberlin
Lt. Col. 4th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered out of the service of the United States, by direction of the President, this —— day of ——, 186—, at ——

——
Lieut. Col. ——
Mustering Officer.

NARA1816

76

Barrett. Arthur

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5~5~2624 3	26
2 6~5~2630 7	27
3 5~5~3374 0	28
4 5~5~2741 3	29
5 5~5~3486 2,	30
6 9131995~	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1817

ed. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin A. Smith

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Erie Co Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 6th, 1864.

Where Kittaning

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered March 20th 64.

At Kittaning Depot

Ed. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1818

B | 2 Lt Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Barrett

Appears with rank of Privi on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ La Battery Lt Arty Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, March 8, 1864.

Where born Elbert Co Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Vicksburg Warren Co Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Became Battery D 2nd U.S. Col Lt Arty

Book mark:

(339) S. P. York Copyist.

NARA1819

/3 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Powell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 W. T. L. Battery. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., April 19, 1864.

Where born Elbert Co., Geo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 1st, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Simpson

(339) Copyist.

NARA1820

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Barrett

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 28th at Vicksburg, Miss. Stole fm. Commissary, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

P Clarke

(358) Copyist.

NARA1021

B | 2d Lt Batty. **U.S.C.T.**

Ethan Barrett

Co. K, ~~Co.~~ B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Batty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Goodrich Landing La Mar 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 23, 1864.

Where Richmond, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

* Borne on rolls Batty D.

Book mark: .....

(351) E. Barrett

Copyist.

NARA1822

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Barrett

Priv., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $17 77/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Recruited Mar 20" 64 at
D" Barrancas.

Book mark: V 348 P 47. 77

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1823

2 L.A.

Barrett Arthur

_____, Co. _____, 61 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1824

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur Barrett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Scott Louis B Smith

Arthur his Barrett Mark

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

By ———

Regiment of ———

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Co. ———

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18

RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1025

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Arthur Barrett born in Elbert Co in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Arthur Barrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864,
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

His
Arthur X Barrett
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Arthur Barrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
6 1st *Regiment of* U.S. Heavy Guards *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ; at ____

NARA1826

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur Barrett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: Lieut Louis Belmish

Arthur Barrett
Mark

No. 8

Arthur Barrett
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
1st day of March 1864
By Lieut Louis Belmish
6/12 Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry

Enlisted as a Recruit
1st day of March 1864
By Lieut Louis Belmish
6/12 Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry

Bar

52 1/2

—— enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ——
—— Reg't of ——
Discharged ——
—— 18

Arrived Killed
Died Wounded

RECEIVED JUL 23 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —— DO CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1027

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Arthur Barrett born in Elbert Co in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Arthur Barrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mississippi
this 31st day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

Arthur his X Barrett mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Arthur Barrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
61st *Regiment of* U.S. Colored Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
—— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

NARA1028

77

Barrett, Arthur

Co I, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 3 2 3 8 1	26
2 5 5 3 2 5 5 6	27
3 5 5 3 2 8 7 1	28
4 9 1 3 2 7 7 4	29
5 9 1 3 2 8 6 5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: EB. V. 8. P. 96.

See also

NARA1829

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Barrett

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Elbert Co Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt LB Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y)

Dan Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA1030

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arther Barnet

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Elbert Co. Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1", 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Louis B. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1031

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Barrett.

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 19, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E Wrstin.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1832

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Barrett,

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Feby, 1865:

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease at Memphis Tenn. on the 2 Feby 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark: See E B Vol. P 96

E Irsten

Copyist.

NARA1033

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthon Barret

Pvt., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: 10 Mch 65 at Memphis

Book mark { L140 195 Pen V285 P113-76 ~~V94 P72-69~~ Died Jan 8 1865 EB28 P96

Brey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1834

Barrett, Arthur,

Pri. Co. S, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1035

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Dep. Lieut. 2d Auds.
W.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 14th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Arthur Barrett

2d Reg't of U.S. Lt. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. I January 31st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

A.A.G.

A.G.O. June 19, 1865.
Gen. Instr. in effect. Value 6 1/2 c. cent & Gratuitor.
J.R.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Sept. 18, 1869.

E.B. vol. 8. Page 96.

The Muster Roll of Co. "D" 2nd U.S. Colored Artillery (Light) for January and February 1865, reports the death of Private Arthur Barrett February 2nd 1865, and the Muster Out Roll of the Company reports date of death March 10th 1865.

The Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death January 31st 1865.

The latter date (January thirty first 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster and Muster Out Rolls will be amended accordingly.

J.R. Ratchford
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

Send Notice Sept 25. 69
by letter
A. Ratchford

NARA1836

I certify, on honor, that Arthur Barrett, a Private of Captain L.B. Smith Company (I) of the 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Lt. Arty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Elbert County, State of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a field hand, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss by L. B. Smith, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of April, 1864, at Memphis Tenn, by Capt Williams 1st Lt Infty; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died at Webster U.S.A. Genl Hospl Memphis Tenn January 31st 1865

The said Arthur Barrett was last paid by Paymaster W. A Patrick, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 54 68/100 dollars, since the date ~~day~~ of enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Webster Gen. L. Hospl. Memphis Tenn, this 3d day of February, 1865.

Jno. V. Jessup.
Apt. Surgeon U.S. Vols.
~~Commanding Company~~
In Chg Hospl.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1037

78

Barrett. John

Co I, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 55 26306	26
2 55 55 32885	27
3 913277 3	28
4 9132864	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1838

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barrett

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Elbert Co Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1839

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barrett

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Elbert Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 1", 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Louis D Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. Mc. Kennedy
Col 1 yist.

(3834)

NARA1848

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barrett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C.L. Batt'n. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Mch. 19, 1864.

Where born Elbert Co. Ga.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Thompson

(339) Copyist.

NARA1041

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bennet

A, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, June 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: 4 June, 1866 at Memphis

(mustered in at Memphis Tenn)

Book mark:

Bregan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1042

Barrett, John

P, Co. L, 2 Reg't M. A. C. L. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1843

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Barrett ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mount Sterling

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

John H Barrett
his mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

..... 18 .

..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1044

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, John Barrett born in Elbert Co in the State of Georgia aged Thirteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Barrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

John Heis X Barrett
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Barrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
61st *Regiment of* US Colrd Infty *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1045

NOTE.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Barrett ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Minden ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

John His Barrett Mark

Barr

No. 2

John Barrett

Enl'd at Memphis Tenn,

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn,

18 March 1864

By Lieut Louis B Smith

C 1st Regiment of U.S. Light Artillery

( ) Company ( )

Discharged

Pris Fed

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co.

18 .

7/1-64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1846

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, John Barrett born in Elbert Co
in the State of Georgia aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Barrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mississ
this 31st day of March 1864,
BEFORE First Lieut Louis B Smith

John + Barrett
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Barrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
61st Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
..... Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1047

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of— Examined	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Rations				
						mis. Index				
Barrett John	Pvt	2nd	U.S. 6th	Inf.	J.	R. R. Mo. 2 + 4		By name		
						mis. 1st		"	"	

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

_____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No Record Subsq. To June 4/64

992-C.T. 1885

A.G.O., Woodward Apr. 24. 85.

Copied by E.B.H. 4/21/85

NARA1848

79

Barrett. Richard

Co I, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Parole	Parole

CARD NUMBERS.

1 UU26308	26
2 US32886	27
3 9132866	28
4 9132775	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1049

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barrett

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dek.

Eyes Dek; hair Dek

Where born Elbert Co Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1", 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Louis D Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. W. Kennedy Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1850

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barrett

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Elbert Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 1", 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom A L Bsmith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lou Kennedy

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1851

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barrett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d Mich. Cav. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., April 19", 1864.

Where born Albert Co. Iowa

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1", 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 1", 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Sturtevant

(?39) Copyist.

NARA1852

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Banet

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: 4 June 1864 at Memphis Tenn. (mustered in at Memphis, Tenn)

Book mark: 250 P 182-78

Pegg

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1853

Barrett, Richard

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't N. & C. La

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1854

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard M Barrett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty-four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Louis B Smith Jr Lieut

Richard M Barrett
Mark

Enlisted No. 4

Richard M Barrett

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

on the 31st day of March 1864,

for 3 years

By Lieut Louis B Smith

6 & 8 Regiment of U.S. Col Cav

Enlisted in Company ( )

Discharged

Louis Fried

Pvt Co K 6 & 8 Cav

18 .

RECEIVED JUN 28 1871

57 1/2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1055

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Richard Barrett born in Elbert Co in the State of Georgia aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Barrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis

this 31st day of March 186 4

BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

his
Richard X Barrett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Barrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut C "C"
6th Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1056

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Barrett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty-four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut

Richard X Barrett
Mark

No. .....

Richard Barrett

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

on the 31st day of March 1864,

By Lieut Louis B Smith

for 3 Yrs Regiment of U.S. Infty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1057

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Richard Barrett born in Elbert Co

in the State of Georgia aged Thirty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Barrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis

this 31st day of March 1864

BEFORE 1st Lieut Louis B Smith

His
Richard × Barrett
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Barrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut Co E

6th *Regiment of* U.S. Inf *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1058

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Prisons				
						Miss. Index				
						B.B. Mss.	2	44	By name	
Barrett Richard	Pvt	2nd	U.S.C.H.A.	Art.	D	Miss.	1		"	"

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No Record Surrg. To June 4/64

A.G.O. Wardwood Apr 24 65. 992 - C.S. 85

Copied by E.D.H 4/21/65

NARA1859

80

Batcheldor. Allen

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 8 5 5	26	
2	5 5 3 3 4 5 9	27	
3	5 5 3 3 5 5 4	28	
4	5 5 3 3 6 5 8	29	
5	5 5 3 3 7 7 3	30	
6	5 5 3 3 8 7 5	31	
7	5 5 3 3 9 7 4	32	
8	5 5 3 4 0 9 5	33	
9	5 5 3 4 2 0 9	34	
10	5 5 3 4 3 2 5	35	
11	5 5 3 4 4 4 0	36	
12	5 5 3 4 5 5 2	37	
13	5 5 3 4 6 5 7	38	
14	5 5 3 4 7 5 7	39	
15	9 1 3 1 9 8 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1868

8823067-Pago

Lt. Miller Jr 4th

NARA1861

e a (3 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

e Allen e Litchfield

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age e 21 years; height e 5 feet e 5 2 inches.

Complexion e Blk

Eyes e Brown; hair e Blk

Where born e Warren Co Miss

Occupation e Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When e Dec 1st, 186 3.

Where e Cinti O Barracks

By whom e Capt e Piatt; term e 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

e E Allen

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1862

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Batchelder

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Black River Bridge Miss., Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date DEC 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 11, 1863.

Where Blk River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(356) C E McLaughlin *Copyist.*

NARA1863

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Batcheldor

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) C. E. McLaughlin *Copyist.*

NARA1864

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Batchelder

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1863

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Batchelder

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Clarke

Copyist.

NARA1866

L | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Batchelder

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1067

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Batchelder

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1868

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Batchelor

1st, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1869

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Batchelder

Lt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1878

3	2 L. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Patrick

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as teamster

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1871

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Batchelder

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1072

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Batchelder

Art, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. E. Parker
Copyist.

NARA1873

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Butcheldes

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

Copyist.

NARA1874

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Butcheldor

Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1075

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Batchelder

Priv., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 28", 1865

Muster-out to date Aug. 28", 1865.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 6 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 23/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Served at Original Organization

Rec'd Haversack Retained

Springfield Rifle Musket & Equipments Retained

Book mark: V121 P334.71 408.1879

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

NARA1076

81

Batcheldor. James

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 3 5 4	26	
2	5 5 3 3 4 5 8	27	
3	5 5 3 3 5 5 2	28	
4	5 5 3 3 6 5 7	29	
5	5 5 3 3 7 7 2	30	
6	5 5 3 3 8 7 4	31	
7	5 5 3 3 9 6 2	32	
8	5 5 3 4 0 9 4	33	
9	5 5 3 4 2 0 8	34	
10	5 5 3 4 3 2 4	35	
11	5 5 3 4 4 3 9	36	
12	5 5 3 4 5 5 0	37	
13	5 5 3 4 6 5 6	38	
14	5 5 3 4 7 5 6,	39	
15	9 1 3 1 9 8 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1077

R/127/03c @ comm

Lt. P. Miller Esqr

NARA1878

Co. C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Richard Batchelder

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Capt Pratt ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Oct 1st 65, pro Sergt Dec 1st 65. Reduced to the ranks Nov 2nd 65 per Battery Orders etc.

C. Thompson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1079

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batcheldor

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss, DEC. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Blk. River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

E M Laughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1088

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batcheldor

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1881

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batcheldor

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in camp.

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1082

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batchelder

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

R Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1083

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batchelder

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1884

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batchelder

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to the U. S.

for transportation $1.12

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1085

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Schuldor

Capt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absconded from Service

Sub. to Oct Inv. B. O. No 7.

Indebted to the U. S. for

Transportation $ 1.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1886

L | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Batchelder

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Dec. 1st.

Enl. 2 Oct. for B. C. No. 9

Old debt 1/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1087

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batchelder

....., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1088

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batchelder

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haver-sack and canteen.

Book mark :

(358)

P. E. Clarke
Copyist.

NARA1089

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barksdale
Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Blue M. S. for
Equipage (7) C

Book mark:

(358) P. E. Burke
Copyist.

NARA1890

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batchelder

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

L. E. Banks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1091

(D) | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batchelder

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1092

B | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Batchelder

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Petersburg Mass., Dec. 28", 1865

Muster-out to date Dec. 28", 1865.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31", 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 43.20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 118.85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization

Knap Haversack Retained

Springfield Rifle Musket & Accouterments Retained

Book mark: V121 P328 71

W H Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1093

Batchelder, Jas.

J, Co. ---, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1094

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Vicksburg, Miss., Augt. 22d 1864.

Sir:

In compliance with General Order No. 41, from the War Department, I have this day furnished transportation from Vicksburg Miss to Yorkites Landing to Privte Sal. Batchelder of your Company, who is on furlough. The amount of $ 1.— is to be charged to him and deducted from his first pay.

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedient Servant,

W. J. Brown

Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer, Capt. Pratt

Company of 2d Regiment U. S. Col'd Artly.

NARA1095

82

Batiece. John

Co H, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2 6 8 7 6	26	
2	5 5 3 1 6 0 6	27	
3	5 5 3 1 7 6 4	28	
4	5 5 3 1 9 2 4	29	
5	5 9 3 2 0 7 7	30	
6	5 5 3 2 2 3 0.	31	
7	9 1 3 2 6 1 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1096

R+D 349/82
S/1174731-00mm
5123-01 A.O. 0 K
S/1513040 Bomb K

L. P. Miller Jr 2nd

NARA1097

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Batiece

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ark Post, Ark,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark,

By whom Lt. R. C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. M. Rowe

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1098

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Batiece

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U. S. Lt. Arty Colrd Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark Jan. 7, 1865.

Where born Ark Post, Arkansas

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jany 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned H,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA1899

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bateau

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1106

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Battine

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Davis Copyist.

NARA1181

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Battice

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Lewis Copyist.

NARA1182

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Batiece

Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

NARA1183

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Battice

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1184

Battice, John

....., Co. H, 2 H, S, C, 2, 4,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA1185

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Battice, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pine Bluff, Arkansas

the Eight day of September 1864

Witness:

Charles E Fuller
2nd Lt, Co H 2 Regt USA Col Le

John his Battice
mark

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 23 1871

Volunteered at Pine Bluff Ark
on the 8th day of September
1864, for three years,
By Lt Fuller
Fuller Regiment of Colored Troops

No. 4

Enlisted
Sept 8 1864
Fuller
Lt Col

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1106

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Pine Bluff

I, John Battice, born in Pike Co'l
in the State of Arkansas, aged Thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eight day of September, 186-,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Battice, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pine Bluff, Arkansas
this Eight day of September, 1861,
BEFORE R. L. Kenyon.
1st Lt. 1st Ark. L. Art. Colored
John his X Battice
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David R Porter
Asst Surgeon 5 Kans a
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Pine Bluff Ark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Ralph L Kenyon
1st Lieut 1st Battery Arkansas Light Artillery
Regiment of Arkansas Light Artillery, Colored
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Light Artillery, Volunteers, on the 8th day of September, 1861, at Pine Bluff
By Capt Commanding Company

NARA1187

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Battie, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Forty Nine years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pine Bluff Arkansas

the Eight day of September 1864

John B Battie
Mark

Witness:

Charles C Fuller
2nd Lt Co H 2nd Regt U S A Col'd

No. ____

Volunteered at Pine Bluff Ark

this 8th day of September, 1864,

By Lt Col Commanding

Regiment of

Discharged ____ 18 .

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

____

____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not be recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last send should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cas, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering offer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States bore either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1188

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Pine Bluff

I, John Battice, born in Ark. Post in the State of Arkansas, aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eight day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Battice, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pine Bluff Arkansas this Eight day of September 1864 BEFORE R. C. Kenyon 1st Lt. 1st Batty. Colo. Vol. Art. (Colored)

John his ✕ Battice mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David R Boyles
Asst-Surgeon 3d Iowa Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Pine Bluff Arkansas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Ralph R. Kenyon
1st Lieut 1st Battery Regiment of Kansas Light Volunteers, Colored Militia
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 1864, at ____

By ____

NARA1189

83.

Batt. Arnold

Co a, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2763 0	26	
2	55 2773 9	27	
3	55 2790 2	28	
4	55 2805 0	29	
5	55 2819 8	30	
6	55 2834 5	31	
7	55 2848 2	32	
8	55 2859 6	33	
9	55 2871 8	34	
10	55 2884 1	35	
11	55 2899 5	36	
12	55 2913 5	37	
13	55 2927 4	38	
14	1 131267	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1118

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Batt

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion D. B.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 5th, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. P. Dudley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apl. 30/64, Nashville

Capt. Mustered,

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(3830)

NARA1111

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Batt

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1864

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 5, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Lopez, *Copyist.*

NARA1112

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Batt

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1113

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Satt

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1114

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Batt

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Liscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1115

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Batt

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Lipscomb

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1116

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Batt

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E A Hopcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1117

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armed Batt

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1118

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Batt

Jnr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rudolph

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1119

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Batt

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1120

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Batt

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1121

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Batt

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

NARA1122

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Batt

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1123

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernest Batt,

Pt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 83/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: One musket and accoutrements under G.O. 101-WD, 1865 $6.00.

Book mark:

Steel

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1124

Batt Arnold

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Used A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P's filed 2/15/02
MB

NARA1125

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Batt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 29th day of April 1864

WITNESS: T. P. Meigh. Arnold X Batt
mark

No. 11 Batt, Arnold, Co. [illegible] Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry. Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn on the 29th day of April 1864 By Lt. Col. Meigh. Discharged [illegible] 186 Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

1864

RECEIVED JAN 29 1871

NSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1126

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Arnold Batt born in Robertson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of April 1864
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Arnold Batt do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this Sixth day of April 1864
BEFORE A.R. Dunlap Recg agt

his
Arnold X Batt
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Netherland Asst Surgeon
16th Inf U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Arnold Batt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* D. Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high

A.R. Dunlap
Recruiting agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1127

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Batt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Tenn
The 5th day of April 1864

WITNESS:—H. V. Meigs

Arnold x Batt
his mark

No. 11

Arnold Batt
Volunteered at Lebanon Tenn
April 5th 1864
By Capt Wilson
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1867

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1128

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Arnold Batt born in Robertson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of April 1864
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Arnold Batt do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this 5th day of April 1864
BEFORE A. D. Dunlap Recruiting agent

Arnold his X Batt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. H. Debenbank Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Arnold Batt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high

A. D. Dunlap
Recruiting agent.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1129

Batties. John L. '84

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55261688	26	
2	5553195 8	27	
3	55320 98	28	
4	55324 2 45	29	
5	55323881	30	
6	55325 11	31	
7	55326 30	32	
8	55327 51	33	
9	55328 69	34	
10	55329 85	35	
11	55330 91	36	
12	55332 94	37	
13	9131677	38	
14	9131921	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ENB. 17/533 - 506 - 1078

See also

NARA1130

K | 2 "Lary, | **U. S. C. T.**

John L. Battiss,

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lary,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born North Carolina,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1864.

Where Baltimore,

By whom Capt. Ramsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital,

Dec. 19/65,

Pantes

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1131

G | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Battiss

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Avoyelles Parish La,

Occupation Cheesemaker,

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 186 4.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Capt. Ramsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Painter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1132

D Ltt | U.S.C.T.

John L. Watts

Batt, Co. M, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, April 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 15, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Subsequently became Batty C 2d U. S. Col'd L. Artly

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(337) Copyist.

NARA1133

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Battis

Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Stalbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA1134

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Battiss

Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Talbot
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1135

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Bates.

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hilbrook
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1136

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Patten

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1137

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Battiss

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA1138

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L Battiz

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA1139

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Battiss

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1148

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Battis

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1141

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Battiss

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy
Copyist.

NARA1142

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Bates

Jr't., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Collins

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1143

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Davis

pte, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

February 28th, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit.
Died in Post Hospt Vicksburg Miss. Dec 19 '65.

Book mark: Died Dec 19 65

F W Williams Pvt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1144

JAN 17 5533294 ☆ 1963 ☆

EB 12533. 536.1578.

NARA1145

Battis, John L.

Pri, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1146

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 27, 1878

The death of John [illegible]
Battiss, Co. C, 2nd Reg't U.S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

December 11, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 18

Company Morning Reports.

....., 18

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 19, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 18

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 18

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 18

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

December 19, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~*Muster*~~ ..... *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. Ruch

Assistant Adjutant General.

CB 12
533

Nathl Hall.
Notation Roll
Elder

NARA1147

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private John L. Butts,

2" Reg't of Fifth Col. Art. (Bty I)

VOLUNTEERS.

Co "A"

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

NARA1148

I certify, on honor, that John L. Battis, a Private of
~~Capt~~ 1st A R Bands Company (C) of the 2 Regiment of Mississippi Cav
Volunteers, of the State of ✗, born in Brit Parish State
of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note A) on the 15th day of April, 1864, at Vicksburg
by Captain Rumney, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 18th day of April, 1864, at
Haines Bluff, by Lieut Collins; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death having died at Post
Hospital Vicksburg Miss December 19th 1865.

The said John, L, Battis, was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Lofland, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Sixty Seven & 27/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
✗ ✗/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ✗, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ✗/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ✗

✗/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
✗; and he has been Subsisted for Traveling to his
place of enrollment, up to the ✗, 186 .

He is indebted to ✗, Sutler, /100 dollars.

He is indebted to ✗ Laundress, /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 19 day
of December 1865.

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 4th Miss Cav
Commanding ~~Company~~
Post Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1149

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Brig't. 1865.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private John L. Battis.

2 Regt of Maj Col Art Engrs.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. "C".

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA1150

I certify, on honor, that John L. Battis, a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st A R Bands Company (G) of the 2 Regiment of Mississippi Cal Art Rifles Volunteers, of the State of ×, born in Brit Parish State of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note A) on the 15th day of April, 1864, at Vicksburg by Captain Rumm, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of April, 1864, at Haines Bluff, by 1st Lieut Collins; and having served *HONESTLY* and *FAITHFULLY* with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death having died at Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss December 19th 1865.

The said John, L, Battis, was last paid by Paymaster Maj Lofland, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for *TRAVELING* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *CLOTHING* amounting to Sixty Seven & 27/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States × 00/100 dollars advanced *BOUNTY*.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ×, or other authorities, for *CLOTHING*, &c., received on entering service, × 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ×

× 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with *TRANSPORTATION* in kind from the place of his discharge to ×; and he has been *Subsisted* for *Traveling* to his place of enrollment, up to the ×, 186 .

He is indebted to ×, *Sutler*, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ×, *Laundress*, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 19 day of December 1865.

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 47th Regt Ills Vol Inf
Commanding ~~Company~~
Post Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1151

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private John L. Butts,

2" Reg't of Ky Cal. Art. (Sq't)

VOLUNTEERS.

Co "C"

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865.

NARA1152

I certify, on honor, that John L Battis, a Private of ~~Capt~~ Lieut A R Bandis' Company ("C") of the 2" Regiment of U S Col Art'y, **Volunteers,** of the State of × ×, born in Orvil Parish State of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of April, 1864, at Vicksburg by Capt Ramsey, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15" day of April, 1865, at Haines Bluff, by Lieut Collinier; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death having died at Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss December 14" 1865-

The said John L Battis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Sypland, to include the 30" day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Sixty Seven 27/100 dollars, since the 31" day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States × ×/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of × ×, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, × /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: × × ×

NARA1153

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. July 3rd 1866
Assistant Adjt Genl
Ltr.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 31 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private John L. Battis.
2 Regt of Maj. Col. Art (Lgt)
Enld 2 Sept 1864 1865
VOLUNTEERS.
Co. C

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 1154

I certify, on honor, that John L Battis, a Private of ~~Capt~~ 1st A R Bandis Company "C" of the 2 Regiment of 2d Col Cav (Scouts) **Volunteers,** of the State of × ×, born in Orvil Parish State of Louisana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of April, 1864, at Vicksburg by Captain Ramy, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18" day of April, 1864, at Haines Bluff, by 1st Lieut Collins; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death having died at Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss December 19" 1865.

The said John L. Battis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Lofland, to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Sixty Seven 27/100 dollars, since the 81" day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States × ×/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of × ×, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, × 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: × × ×

NARA1155

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——- day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John L. Butts

Late of Company C

2 Regt of Mfcal Art (Sgt)

Volunteers, who died at Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss

on the 19 day of December 1863.

NARA1156

Inventory of the effects of John L Battis late a Private of ~~Captain~~ 2 Lieut A R Bandsm Company "C" of the 2 Regiment of 2d Col Art (Bty) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at Vicksburg in the State of x x on the 15 day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the 18 day of April 1864, at Hames Bluff in Company C, 2 Regiment of 2d col art (Bty) Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Orrill Parish in the State of Louisana; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Shoemaker; he died in Post Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 19 day of December 1865, by reason of Inflammation of the Lungs.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv John L Battis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in Charg at Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W M Glenny
Surgeon 4 2d Col Art
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Post Hospital

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: December 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Battiss. John. '85

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55261699	26	
2	553196 0	27	
3	55320 99	28	
4	553224 6	29	
5	553238 2	30	
6	553251 2	31	
7	55326 31	32	
8	553275 2	33	
9	55328 70	34	
10	553298 4	35	
11	55330 92	36	
12	553319 8.	37	
13	9131 680	38	
14	9131 924	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1157

85

Battiss. John.

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2 6 1 6 9	26	
2	55 3 1 9 6 0	27	
3	55 3 2 0 9 9	28	
4	55 3 2 2 4 6	29	
5	55 3 2 3 8 2	30	
6	55 3 2 5 1 2	31	
7	55 3 2 6 3 1	32	
8	55 3 2 7 5 2	33	
9	55 3 2 8 7 0	34	
10	55 3 2 9 8 4	35	
11	55 3 3 0 9 2	36	
12	55 3 3 1 9 8	37	
13	9131 680	38	
14	9131 924	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1158

S. 826191-2 and.

L. P. Miller Jr Esq

NARA1159

A | 2 Lt Arty, | **U.S.C.T.**

John Battiss,

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Point Pavil, La,

Occupation Carpenter,

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 15, 1864,

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Capt Romney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA1168

L | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Battiss,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Avoyelles Parish, La.

Occupation Carpenter,

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt. Romney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1161

E 2d Ky U.S.C.T.

John Pattison

Pvt, Co E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Artly

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, April 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Subsequently became Pvt Co D 2d U.S. Colrd Lt Artly

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(337) Copyist.

NARA1162

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Battis

Pu, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(858) Stolbrook

Copyist.

NARA1163

B | 2. L. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John G Battiss

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L.A.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) E. P. Mason
Copyist.
Compr.

NARA1164

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Battiste

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug —, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage Bayonet 2.50

Book mark:

(358) Holbrook
Copyist.

NARA1165

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Battin,

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Bayonet.
$2.50 cts

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Casey Copyist.

NARA1166

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Battiz

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Cairns. Copyist.

NARA1167

R. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Battiste

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Casey Copyist.

NARA1168

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Battiss

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1169

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Battips

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

NARA1178

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Battles

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1171

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Eaton

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J K Ellis

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1172

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bostick

C., Batt'y ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Petersburg Va. Dec 27, 1865

Muster-out to date Dec 27, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 64 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit 1 Aug 1 Corp 1 Sergt 2 Sergt & pro fr Co. No 114 N.D. 1 Springfield rifle retained pro fr Co 121 N.D.

Book mark:

E. H. Gillespie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1173

86

Battle. Peter

Co a, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 7 6 2 8	26	
2	5 5 2 7 7 3 7	27	
3	5 5 2 7 9 0 1	28	
4	5 5 2 8 0 4 8	29	
5	5 5 2 8 1 7 7	30	
6	5 5 2 8 3 1 5	31	
7	5 5 2 8 5 5 1	32	
8	5 5 2 9 3 7 1	33	
9	9 1 3 1 2 6 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1174

2 Mgtt Holstein 4/09/34 [illegible]

[illegible]

NARA1175

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Battle

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Co. Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 2/ , 1864

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Meigs ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

X as a prisoner

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1176

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Battle

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apl 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 2, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1127

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Battle

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1178

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Battle

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1179

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Battle

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Fitzpatrick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1188

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Battle

Corpl, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl by Gen'l Order 7 Fort Morton Nashville, Sept 14, to date Sept 1st

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1181

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Battle

Sergt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal, vice Michee reduced by Gen O No 8 Camp Johnson Nov 1st 1864

Book mark:

E H Slocomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1182

R. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Battle

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186✓.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Nilson Hosp. Nashville Feb 15 '65.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1183

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Butts,

Sgt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 70 60/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in U. S. Hosp. No. 6 Nashville Tenn. Feb. 15/65. of Pneumonia.

Book mark: .....

Keese

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1184

Battle, Peter

P, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ufca-St.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlmt P 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1185

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Butler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 2d day of April 1864

WITNESS:

Peter his X Butler
mark

No. 9

Peter Butler
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
April 2d 1864
By Lieut Col Shaw
2d Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Nashville

I, Peter Battle born in Williamson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Peter Battle do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 2" day of April 1864
BEFORE

his
Peter X Battle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. Gilchrist
EXAMINING SURGEON,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1187

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Battle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

The 2d day of April 1864.

WITNESS:

Jas O'Neiap
Capt Batty "A"
2d Regt U.S. Col'd (Light)

Peter his + mark Battle

191

No. 7

Peter Battle.
13
Nashville Tenn
2d
1864.
Virginia
Battle
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Heavy

Enlisted April 2d 1864
Discharged June 11 1865

RECEIVED JUN 23 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1188

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Peter Battle born in Williamson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Peter Battle do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 2" day of April 1864
BEFORE

his
Peter + Battle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. Elwelton. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Sheldon Stayton 2nd Lt 14th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Pvt. Pruitt
Co. B. 2nd U. S. C. H. A.
Fort Riley
Wilson & Co. Tenn

NARA1198

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Peter Battle
Number and locality of the grave.....	12089
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	624
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Pvt Battery A 9th U.S. Cavty
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	
Cause of death.....	Acute Bronchitis
Age of the deceased.....	19 Years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
Remarks and references.....	Descriptive roll Furnished
Date of death and burial.....	February 15th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects
one Blanket
one pair Pants
one Arty Jacket
one pair Drawers
one Over Coat

NARA1191

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Battle

Late Company

9th *Regiment of* U.S. Col. Art.

Volunteers, who died at Wilson Hospital

on the 15th *day of* February 1865.

RECEIVED, ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE
SEP 18 1866

NARA1192

Inventory of the effects of Peter Battle late a Private of Captain Company of the 9th Regiment of W. S. Cal Art (N) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a at , in the State of on the day of 186 and mustered into the service of the United States as a on the day of 186 , at in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve years or during the war; he was born in in the State of ; he was years of age, feet inches high, complexion eyes, hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a ; he died in Wilson Usa Genl Hospital, at Nashville Tennessee on the 13th day of February 186 5, by reason of Acute Bronchitis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers	1		
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats	1	Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets	1	Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Peter Battle deceased, and that the effects ~~are~~ were in the hands of Surgeon in charge at Wilson Usa Genl Hospital Nashville Tennessee and ~~to be~~ were disposed of by a Council of Administration.

March 24th 1865

(DUPLICATES.)

J. E. Fuller
Surgeon Usa in charge
~~Commanding the Company~~.

Station: Nashville Tenn.

Date: February 15th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1193

Dup. of effects to send for Arty. by Lieut. [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

Duns OF

Peter Batte

2nd Reg't of U.S. Col. Lt. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteer and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED CHICAGO ILL. 1865
RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 4 1865

NARA1194

I certify, on honor, that Peter Battle a Private of Captain Meigs Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of W S Col'd Lt Artly **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ....., born in Williamson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tennessee, on the 30th day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Wilson Ky Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn February 13th 1865 of Acute Bronchitis

The said Peter Battle was last paid by Paymaster Maj J. Brotherline to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $70 67/100 dollars, since the 2nd day of April, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 ~~dollars advanced~~ **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 13th day of February, 1865.

S. S. Fuller

Surg U S Vols In Charge

~~Commanding Company~~

Duplicate

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1193

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Batdle

2d "1" Reg't of U, S, C, Art. (Heavy) Light

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 3 Feby 15 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 22 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1196

I certify, on honor, that Peter Battle a Private of Captain Meigs Company (A) of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Cav. (Light) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Williamson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Mussey at Nashville Tenn on the thirtieth day of April, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U.S. army to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death A.A.G. Acts Feby 15th 1862 Sec 2nd

The said Peter Battle was last paid by Paymaster Major Bontheline to include the thirty first day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $70 67/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** since the 30th April 1864 as his clothing acct has not been settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous. amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 5th day of February, 1863.

M. L. Whitehead

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~.

A.A.G. in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1197

A.G.O. Acc. 5th 1865.
F. S. & Rect. of C. of A.
for offices sent 2d Auditor.
D.B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Battle Co "A".

2d Reg't of U. S. C. Arty. Light.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated July 15th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 24th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1198

I certify, on honor, that Peter Battle a Private of Captain Meigs Company (A) of the 2d Regiment of U. S. Cavalry (Light) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Williamson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Mussey, _____, at Nashville Tenn on the 30th day of April, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years.: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U. S. Army. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Wilson U. S. A. Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn. Feby 15th 1865. of Acute Bronchitis.

The said Peter Battle. was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brotherlin to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $70.67/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15th day of February, 1865.

Lewis Heffelfinger
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Duplicate
(Original Forwarded March 15th 65.

NARA1199

WILSON U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

NASHVILLE, TENN., August 12th 1865.

Respectfully Returned to Asst Adjt General Vols.

With Duplicate of Final Statements Forwarded March 31st 65.

L. D. Parker

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,
In Charge.

War Dept. A.G.O.,
August 14. 1865.

Respy. returned to Surgeon in Charge Wilson U.S.A. Genl. Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. for information of the enlisted Soldiers belong to the same case - i.e. to which regiment the man belonged.

By order:

T. M. S. Taggard

A. Adjt Gen'l.

NARA1200

WILSON U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

NASHVILLE, TENN. August 29th 1865.

Respectfully Returned to .....

.....

.....Corrected.....

.....

.....

.....

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,
In Charge.

War Dept. A.G.O.
August 17, 1865.
Respectfully returned
for the information of
called for by this com-
munication.
By order

A. A. G. Note

Ans 15

Ans for ref
Whether 2d or 9th Art

RECEIVED
SEP
4
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

NARA1201

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, July 31st, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. ~~of the~~ Final Statement ( ) Inventory, has been received in the case of Peter Dalle, of Co. F, 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Surgeon in charge of

Gunboat Hospital, Steamer

Washington

Penn.

NARA1282

87

Battles, Anda

Co H, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55`2660	26	
2	55`3 1 1 64	27	
3	5`5`3 1 235`	28	
4	5`5`3 1 304	29	
5	5`5`3 1 440	30	
6	5`5`3 1 5`84	31	
7	5`5`3 1 741	32	
8	5`5`3 1 900	33	
9	5`5`3 2 05`2	34	
10	5`5`3 2 2 04.	35	
11	91325`30	36	
12	91325598	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1203

S874718 P8 APR
S-848439-00 OM
S.1119099.00 OM Rm
D.2505656 P.D. 12/4

Ld. Muller Jr

NARA1284

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hinds Battle

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born McMinn, Tenn.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 3, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn.,

By whom Lt. Kellogg, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA1205

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anda Battle

_____, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Macon Town,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 18', 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom Lt R C Keegan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1286

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Linda Bates

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the * 1 Ark's Batty Col'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, June 4, 1864.

Where born Mc Nairy Penn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff Ark.

For what period enlisted 3 Yr years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff Ark.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

C Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA1287

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anda Battle,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1864

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

(8586)

NARA1208

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anda Battle,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

C. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

NARA1209

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anda Battles,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. A. Woodland
Copyist.

NARA1218

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anda Battles

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA1211

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Battles

Corp., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Jan. 9 - 1863 Entitled to pay accordingly.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1212

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Linda Battles

Cpl, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) H. W. Barnes
Copyist.

NARA1213

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Linda Battles

Corp'l, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for Cl. & G. Equip
One Haversack $ 65/100

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Dunn
Copyist.

NARA1214

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anda Battles

Corp, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & E
Equipage (one haversack) $ 65/100

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1215

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anda Battles

Corp., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 98 78/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Corp. from organization of Co.
Stop for C C & G. Equipage 65 cts

Book mark: V. 98, P. 118. 69

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1216

Beaver 88 Eli

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Beaver Eli	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1217

89

Baxter. George

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 3 5 3	26	
2	5 5 3 3 4 5 7	27	
3	5 5 3 3 5 5 3	28	
4	5 5 3 3 6 5 5	29	
5	5 5 3 3 7 7 0	30	
6	5 5 3 3 8 7 3	31	
7	5 5 3 3 9 7 3	32	
8	5 5 3 4 0 9 3	33	
9	5 5 3 4 2 0 7	34	
10	5 5 3 4 3 2 3	35	
11	5 5 3 4 4 3 8	36	
12	5 5 3 4 5 4 9	37	
13	5 5 3 4 6 5 4	38	
14	5 5 3 4 7 5 5	39	
15	9131985	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1218

S/1132 SV-2 O.O. [illegible]
S/1739708 P.O. [illegible]
S-2220174- R.O. Aff
5305-14 SL and D

Lt. P. Miller Jr EF

NARA1219

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clinge Baxter

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Hinds Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Capt Watt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. Thompson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1220

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baxter

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Black River Bridge Miss., Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 24, 1863.

Where Blk River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1221

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baxter

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1222

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baxter

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1223

George Baxter

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

R. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1224

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baxter

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospt. fr. / Forage Cap /
1 pr. Cav. trousers, 1 pr. Drawers

Book mark :

P. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1225

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Clarke

(358) Copyist.

NARA1226

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter

1st, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1227

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hall

H, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for (O) Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for. 1 fm Hosp

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1228

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baxter

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Knox

(358) Copyist.

NARA1229

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. George Baptiste, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.* L. E. Parker

NARA1230

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baptiste

Art, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Blue R. D. Fox Equipage 6) &

Book mark:

F. E. Rucker

(358) Copyist.

NARA1231

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brayton

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

NARA1232

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Painter

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1233

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Boyton

Priv., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss., Dec. 28", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 28", 1865.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 105 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 32/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization

Slight Hose & Can Retained

Book mark :

W. W. Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1234

Bayley. Henry

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Henry.	28 Bayley
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1235

Bayley '91 Lewis

Co B 1, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lew Bailey	27	Lewis
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1236

92

Baynard. Rufus

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2 6 4 0 8	26	
2	55 3 8 3 1 3	27	
3	55 3 8 4 2 5	28	
4	55 3 9 5 3 6	29	
5	55 3 0 6 1 6	30	
6	55 3 0 7 1 0	31	
7	55 3 0 8 4 6	32	
8	55 3 1 1 8 9	33	
9	9 1 3 2 3 4 1	34	
10	3 1 6 9 1 1 3 7	35	
11	3 3 1 3 6 9 0 2	36	
12	3 3 1 0 7 0 4 7	37	
13	4 0 7 5 2 8 1 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1237

S/1386834 - P.O Memo
ag. 1803676

le Phillips Jr Esq

NARA1238

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Bagnard

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years, height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1864.

Where Ft. Head, S. C.

By whom Lt. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Hilton Head, S. C. 29 July 1864. Surrendered Aug. 1864 and restored to duty vide G.O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dept South 16 Aug. '64.

Montague

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1239

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Baynard

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C.T. St. Atty. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $10 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA1240

B | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Baynard

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Jan 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 25, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

(358d) Copyist.

NARA1291

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Regis Raynard

....., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... July and Aug ..., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered July 29. 64

Recruited Aug. 64 Returned to duty

Effects sent in accordance with Par. II

Gen. Orders N° 119 H. Qrs Dept South. Aug. 64

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1242

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Baynard

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. Merrill
Copyist.

NARA1243

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Baynard

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist

NARA1244

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Baynard

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. W. Deadrick

Copyist

NARA1245

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Bannard

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospl at Beaufort S.C. since Apl 9 1865

Muster out roll dated as which name appears

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

Captain

NARA1246

B | 2 Inf | U.S.C.T

Rufus Bennett

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When March 8, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. D. Neal

(843) *Copyist*

NARA1247

B | 2 Art. | U.S.C.T

Rufus Bennett

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for May & June, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Apl. 8, 186 5.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Ret'd to duty April 20 - 1865 ×

× D. M. Roll.

Book mark :

F. D. Neale

(343) Copyist.

NARA1248

B | 2 La. | USCT

Rufus Bennet+

Pvt, Co. ----, 2 Reg't U S La

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Jany rang, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ----, 186 .

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. ----

to ----, 186 .

Bounty paid $---- 100; due $---- 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----

+ Bennett in Col Prs

Book mark: ----

(342

Copyist.

NARA1209

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

+ Rufus Baynard

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows :

July 1864. Absent without leave since July 28/64

Apl & May 1865. Absent sick at Gen Hospl Beaufort S.C. since Apl. 9. '65

+ Name appears also as:
Rufus Binyard

Book mark:

F H M Murray
Copyist.

(546)

NARA1258

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Baynard,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability from Hospital Beaufort, S. C. June 5. 65.

Book mark: G. D.

(361) Jenkins *Copyist.*

NARA1251

Baynard, Rufus ;

P., Co. , 2 Reg't U.S. C.L.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1252

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rufus L Baynard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C.

the 16 day of April 1864

Witness:

S. H. Clark

2d Lieut 4th N.Y. Battery

Rufus L Baynard

mark

No. 1

Rufus L Baynard

Volunteered at Hilton Head S.C.

To date 15 April 1864

By Lieut Col Strafford

Mustering Officer

2nd Regiment of Light Artillery

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

NARA1253

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Rufus Baynard born in _____ in the State of S.C aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16 day of April 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Rufus Baynard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head S.C this 16 day of April 186 4 before me, C. C. Clark 2d Lieut 4th N.Y Battery

his
Rufus X Baynard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Shew
Act Asst Surg U.S.A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Baynard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

James E Spraggins 1st Lt.
26 *Regiment of* U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 22 day of April, 1864, at Beaufort

T. D. Baxter Lieut
Lieut 9th U.S.C.T.
Brevet Major U.S.A
Recruiting Officer

NARA1254

V. B936 R9 1/65

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Rufus Baymard

a Private Co. G

2nd " Reg't of U.S.C.Hvt

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,
HILTON HEAD, S. C., May 29, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability

BY COMMAND OF MAJ.-GEN. Q. A. GILLMORE,

T. D. Hodges.

Capt. 35th U. S. C. T.,
Act. Asst. Adjt. General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Enton, Rufus, A

OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
Department of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., May 26, 1865.

APPROVED

Wm Whitt Hyams

LIEUT. COL. AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR.
Department of the South

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 19 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NARA1255

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Rufus Bayard Private, of Captain Jeremiah S. Clarke's Company, ("G") of the 2d Regiment of the United States L. Artillery was enlisted by Lieut J. E. Shragus of the ——— Regiment of ——— at Hilton Head S. C. on the 16th day of April, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in ——— in the State of South Carolina, is thirty-nine years of age, five feet four inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Seaman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Soldier was admitted from Post Hospital Beaufort S. C. with fracture of left clavicle of (5) five weeks standing, and partial anchylosis of left shoulder joint resulting from a fall, while in Artillery camp at Beaufort S. C. and in line of duty

STATION: Beaufort S. C.

DATE: May 23 - 1863

W. R. Way
Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols
In charge Hospital.

———

2d Lieut 2d U.S. Arty
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Rufus Bayard Private of Captain Jeremiah S Clarke's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Partial loss of motion of left shoulder joint, and impairment of use of left arm from an injury accidentally received since entering Service.

W. R. Way
Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols
In charge Hospital.

DISCHARGED, this Fifth day of June, 1863, at General Hospital, Beaufort S. C.

J. J. Murphy
1st Lieut 2d U.S. Arty
(Commanding the Reg't
in charge

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Hilton Head *County* ——— *State* S. C.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1256

93

Beal. Harrison

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~5~2648 5~	26	
2	5~5~3 5~364	27	
3	5~5~35~492	28	
4	5~5~35~645~	29	
5	5~5~35~806	30	
6	5~5~3607 5~	31	
7	5~5~27480	32	
8	5~5~36713,	33	
9	9132129	34	
10	1996-05-1885	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2962 b.7. 86. mch 1996 b.J.
~~1880.1885~~

See also

NARA1257

S-685802-Position Rt.

L.A. Miller Jr 4th

NARA1258

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fatherson Bell Co Unity

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Lt Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Returned for Rollmans
rept. Deserted on the
20 Oct 1863 on the 25th
of Oct he Shot Peter Young
& on the 27th Oct is cut off
the Forefinger on the right
hand & to be discharged;
Deserted Dec 16 64 from
on Helena Ark Mustered

F. Nelson

(383a) Copyist.

(over)

NARA1259

MAY.14 91?2129 ☆1891☆

Deck 63 by Lieut
Fahrey

NARA1268

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Beal

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty E, 2 U.S.L.A. Arty. Roll dated

Helena, Ark., May 26, 1864.

Where born Washington Co., Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864

Where enlisted Helena, Ark.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 ½ in.

When mustered in May 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark.

Battery to which assigned Batty. × C

Remarks:

× Became Batty. "E"

Book mark: 1996-CJ-1885

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA1261

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bond

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358) Louis Jr. Capt.

NARA1262

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Beal

Guidon, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Henry Jr.
Capt.

NARA1263

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Beal

Guidon, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1264

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Beal

Guidon, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1265

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Beal

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
2nd at Helena Ark
Dec 16/64
Reduced from*

* as in roll

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1266

B 2 Maty U.S.C.T.

Beal, Harrison

Pt Batty E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Maty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Helena Ark Jan 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 16, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Was reported absent without leave until Jan 12. 65 Then dropped as a deserter

Book mark: .....

C S Willard

(851) Copyist.

NARA1267

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Beal

Marion Platt

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark. Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 7, 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Deserted Sept 30 1865 Helena Ark

16 Cav

+ corrected by letter Nov 4th

Book mark: 2462 Sept. 86 Ark 1996

O. Y. ~~1864~~ 1865*

*Corrected 3-18-1903 - Austin

Riley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1268

B	Battery E. 2d Lt Artly.	Ufe T.

Harrison Beal.

Battery, Co. E., 2 Reg't Ufe Lt Artly.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2962 C T 1886 with 1996 C T 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 13th, 1886.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(4376) A. M. Muzzy Copyist.

NARA1269

Beamer Eli

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Beamer,	28	Eli
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

95

Beard. Henderson

Co a, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 4 5 4 9	26	
2	5 5 2 4 7 1 8	27	
3	5 5 2 4 8 8 1	28	
4	5 5 2 8 0 3 6	29	
5	5 5 2 8 2 0 0	30	
6	5 5 2 8 3 4 8	31	
7	5 5 2 8 4 8 4	32	
8	5 5 2 8 5 9 8	33	
9	5 5 2 8 7 2 0	34	
10	5 5 2 8 8 4 3	35	
11	5 5 2 8 9 9 6	36	
12	5 5 2 9 1 3 7	37	
13	5 5 2 9 2 4 6	38	
14	9 1 3 1 2 6 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1271

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk, ; hair Blk,

Where born Madison Co. Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 27, 1864

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Grayson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Feb 5/64 Nashville,
Capt, Massey,

B. Wagner

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1272

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Lopez. *Copyist.*

NARA1273

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

Corp. Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1274

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

Corp., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1275

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

Corpl, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1276

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks by Gen'l Orders 7 Fort Morton Nashville Sept 14, to date Sept 1st

Book mark:

E. D. Ephraim

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1277

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1279

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

Jr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5/-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for---

Due Gov't, $---100 for---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

NARA1282

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

B | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Beard

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Beard

Pt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 12 75/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: One musket and accoutrements.

Muster G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 — Hour.

Book mark: v 94 P 51 - 69

Steele

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

2 Cold Lg.

Pearl. Henderson

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't 9th Ill.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

NARA1286

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henderson O'Beard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 29th day of February 186 4

WITNESS: Jos. D. Meigs
Capt Batty "A" 2d Regt U.S.C.T.

Henderson O'Beard
his mark

No. 2
Henderson O'Beard
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.
Date 29th 186 4
By Andrew Gray Mustering Officer
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186.

D. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1287

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Henderson Beard born in Madison Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of Jany 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henderson Beard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 27th day of Jany 1864
BEFORE Joe V. Mings Henderson his + Beard mark
Capt Batty "A" 2d USCA (sign)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Hunchman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henderson Beard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Dk eyes, Blk hair, Blk compleixon, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high

1st Lt Andrew Graydon Lt
1st Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

NARA1288

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henderson Beard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 29th day of Aug 186 4

WITNESS: Joel R. Meigs
Capt Batty "A" 2d U.S.C.A. Aide de camp

his
Henderson + Beard
mark

Enlisted at Nashville Tenn
on the 29th day of Aug 1864
By Lt Col Thos Hyndman
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
on the 29th day of Aug 1864
By Lt Col Thos Hyndman
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. 2

Reg't of ( ) Company; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

B.e.

A

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1289

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Henderson Beard born in Madison Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of Jany 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henderson Beard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 27th day of Jany 1864 BEFORE Joe V. Meigs Capt Batty "A" 2d USCA (Light) } his Henderson + Beard mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Stinchcomb

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henderson Beard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

14th Andrew Graydon Lt
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

NARA1298

96

Beaurer. Eli

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 3 4 7	26	
2	5 5 3 3 4 4 7	27	
3	5 5 3 3 5 4 1	28	
4	5 5 3 3 6 6 3	29	
5	5 5 3 3 7 7 8	30	
6	5 5 3 3 9 4 6	31	
7	5 5 2 7 4 2 5	32	
8	5 5 3 4 8 6 4	33	
9	9131993	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1291

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. D. 2d Regt U.S. Col'd Artillery

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ind.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5th, 1863.

Where Worthington

By whom Capt Platt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Dec 22nd 1863 Pro. Sergt from Corp Feb 5th 1864 Pro 1st Sergt from Sergt Reduced to the ranks Feb 5th 1864 per S.O. 41 Dept of Wetumka Ind Ty. July 2nd 1864

Simon Kenton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1292

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Beaurer

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Black River Bridge Miss., Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(356) C E McLaughlin *Copyist.*

NARA1293

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Baurer

Copl, 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec. 22, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1294

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Baurer

Cork., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1295

F | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edw Beamer

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Edward joined Co. "B" March 1st/64 from Battery D Nov. 4. Sept. 1st/64 from Harrisburg

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

E Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1296

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli B Eaurez

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

since June 29/64 Sick in

Ft Leavenworth

Book mark:

Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1297

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Reamer

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Goodrichs Ldg. La. July 7th 1864. Stolen from Kompsack, Kansas, Station

Book mark:

P. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

19 | 22d Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Bauer

Pvt., Batty D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Goodrichs Landing, La., July 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 2, 1864.

Where Goodrichs Ldg. La.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

(351) J. L. Brown

Copyist.

NARA1299

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Bowser

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 28", 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31", 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Brigade Organization

Mustered July 2" 64

at Goodrich's Ldg La.

Book mark: V 229 P 270. 76

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1300

Beigs. Stephen

Co I, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Parole	Parole

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55323847	26	
2	5532473	27	
3	553258 9	28	
4	55326 93	29	
5	552739	30	
6	5532884,	31	
7	B81-C.J-1875	32	
8	B 81 - C.J. - 1875	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B. 81 V. 11. C. J. 75

See also

NARA1381

C. 2322182 Pension
C 2393642 And WD
C. 2424443 And. WD

C. T. Miller Jr

NARA1382

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Beigs,

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 18, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

DEAD ROLL ON FILE FEB 1885

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

E Wrstns

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1383

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen + Biggs

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent-sick in Webster U.S. Genl Hospl at Memphis Tenn.

+ corrected by Lt Mercer Jr 4th

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark:

E Weston

(358) Copyist.

NARA1384

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boyd

Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

F. D. Beale
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1305

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bigyn

Cpl., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : ----

Bryer

(358) Copyist.

NARA1386

B | 2 Lab U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boyd

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lab

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 2, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

NARA1387

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boyd

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., June, 186/.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark / Entered Dec 1 65

Boyd

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1388

B | 2d Lt. Artj | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Biggs

, Co. I, 2d Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

NOTATION.

E-B-11-399.

Book mark: B-81-C-S-1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 14, 1875.

Deserted December 7, 1865.

Dismissed January 5, 1866.

W. D. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

B | 2 St. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Beigs

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C.Lt.Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 81 C.D. 1875

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apl 1, 1904.

The charge of desertion of Dec. 2, 1865, on the descriptive list of deserters, and the charge of desertion of Dec 3, 1865, on the medical muster against this man are removed and he is discharged to date December 3, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared by War Department April 1, 1904 and filed. The notation of June 14, 1875, is canceled.

W. W. Gibson

(443) *Copyist.*

NARA1318

Beigs, Stephen

, Co. , 2nd Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1311

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stokum Beigs, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tennessee

the Eighteenth day of July 1864

Witness:

Capt S B Smith

Stokum Beigs
his Mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn

on the 18th *day of* July 1864

To serve 3 *years*

By Capt S B Smith

2nd U.S. Regiment of Cavalry

Sworn

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__

3 4

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 23 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ____ day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1312

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Stephen Buys, born in ....., in the State of ....., aged ..... years, and by occupation a ....., Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Buys, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis Tenn this Eighteenth day of July, 1864, BEFORE Capt S B Smith

his
Stephen Buys
Mark
Witness S B Smith Captain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Buys previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

S B Smith Captain
2d U.S. *Regiment of* Col'd Art'y *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....

.....

.

NARA1313

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Briggs, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the Eighteenth day of July 1864

Witness:

Capt S B Smith

Stephen his Briggs
Mark

Volunteered at 18 64

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

No. .....

Stephen Briggs

No. 38

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 23 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rep of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1314

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Stekum Beigs, born in ....., in the State of ....., aged ..... years, and by occupation a ....., DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stekum Beigs, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis Tenn this Eighteenth day of July, 1864, BEFORE Capt S B Smith

his
Stekum Beigs
Mark

Witness S B Smith Captain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stekum Beigs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

S B Smith Captain
2nd U.S. Regiment of Col'd Artly Vol'unteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NARA1315

Bierce George

Co H., 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bierce,	28 George.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2 6 3 1 0	26	
2	55 3 2 3 8 3	27	
3	55 3 2 4 7 2	28	
4	55 3 2 5 8 8	29	
5	55 3 2 6 9 2	30	
6	55 3 2 7 9 6	31	
7	9 1 3 2 7 7 7	32	
8	9 1 3 2 8 6 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1317

D. 12/11/91 P.C. Mill.
J 1321290 - P.C. Rec'd

L.A. Millers Est

NARA1318

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bell

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Orange Co. NC.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 1" , 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom LtB Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y) Louis Kennedy Copyist.

NARA1319

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bell

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Orange Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 1", 186 4.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Louis B Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383y)

Dan'l Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA1320

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Wis L Batty. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, April 1st, 1864.

Where born Orange Co N.C.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

1st Lieut

(339) Copyist.

NARA1321

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bell.

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl 19, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

E. Wister

(3586) Copyist.

WARA1322

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bell.

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark: ----

E Winston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1323

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bell

Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

(358) F. D. Neale
Copyist.

NARA1324

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bell

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1325

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bell

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 10, 186/ .

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2-15-037-64

(361) Copyist.

NARA1326

2 La

Bell Benjamin

_____, Co. _____, 61 Reg't U, S.C. Inf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1327

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Bell ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lewis Louis R Smith

Benjamin his Bell
mark

No. .....

Benjamin Bell

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

7th Illinois

By Lewis R Smith

Capt 7th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1328

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Benjamin Bell born in Orange Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Benjamin Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis his
this 31st day of March 1864 Benjamin Bell
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut Co "E"
61st Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1329

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Bell ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Forty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithful as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

his
Benj × Bell
mark

No. 8

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

1st Oct

By Lieut Louis B Smith

1st Regiment of Light Cavalry

Enlisted in Company ( ) of ..... 18 .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) of ..... 18 .....

Reg't of ..... 18 .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

Pvts Mustered

Feb 27 1864

RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1330

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Benjamin Bell born in Orangeburg in the State of North Carolina aged Forty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 186 4
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

his
Benjamin X Bell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benj Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Dark *feet* Six *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut 6th "C"
6/2d *Regiment of* U.S. Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ... Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1331

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Bell ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lewis Louis B Smith

Benjamin his Bell
mark.

No. .....

Benjamin Bell

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

31st Illinois

By Lewis & Smith Recruiting Officers, 1864.

31st Regiment of U.S. Infantry

Discharged ..... 18..

Reg't. of ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Regiment of U.S. Infantry

RECEIVED JAN 23 1871 ADJUTANT

31

1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1332

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Benjamin Bell born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Bell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864,
BEFORE Lewis B Smith

Benjamin his Bell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes,* _____ *hair,* _____ *complexion,* is _____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

Lewis B Smith 1st Lieut Co "E"
61st *Regiment of* U.S. Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ; at _____

NARA1333

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Bell ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Forty-five ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee .....

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lewis Lewis B Smith

Benjamin his + Bell mark

No. .....

Benjamin Bell

Volunteered at Memphis Tennessee

in 1st Cavalry

By Lieut. Lewis B Smith

Regiment of U.S.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1334

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Benjamin Bell born in Orange Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Benjamin Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

his
Benjamin X Bell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benj Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut Co "E"
6 1st *Regiment of* U.S. Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1335

Bell. Charles

Co I, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	55263019	26	
2	5538382	27	
3	5532471	28	
4	5532587	29	
5	5532691	30	
6	5532795	31	
7	9132867	32	
8	9132776	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1336

S-1173242- P.O.- Marion

O-1460652- P.O. Peru
S1653060 P.O Off
R&P. 535203
S-2937215 Asst. P.M.

L.D. Miller Jr Ex

NARA1337

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Orange Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1", 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Louis B Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1338

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Orange Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 1", 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom H S Bsmith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Dan Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1339

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S. L. Battery Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., April 19" 1864.

Where born Orange Co. N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 1", 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

NARA1340

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell.

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 19, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

E Austen

(358b) Copyist.

NARA1341

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell.

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark : .....

E Irsten.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1342

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Private Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. W. Neale
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1343

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1344

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Pvt., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA1345

2 LN

Bell Charles

_____, Co. _____, 61 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1346

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maysville Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

Charles Bell
his
Mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18

18

36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1347

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Charles Bell born in Orange Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 21st day of March 1864,
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

His
Charles x Bell
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet eleven inches high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
of 1st Regiment of U S Colored Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

NARA1348

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

Charles X His Bell
Mark

No. 36

Charles Bell

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn. March 31st 1864

To serve 3 Years

By Lieut Louis B Smith

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

Discharged ..... *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

..... *Reg't of* .....

..... 18 .

U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1349

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Charles Bell born in Orange Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864,
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

Charles H Bell
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
6/21 *Regiment of* U.S. Colored *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

NARA1350

101

Bell. James

Co —, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526720	26	
2	5526690	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1351

S. 973350-R690.
Rep 35-3242.
S 877 882 P.O. Reno

Lt. Miller, 4th

NARA1352

B | 2 Lt Art | U.S.C.T.

James Bell.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art Roll dated

Nashville Tennessee 17 Sep, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co. Ala.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted 15 Sep, 186 4.

Where enlisted Stevenson Ala;

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in 15 Sep, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn,

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited Sheridan Chautauqua & 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in Alabama under G. O. No 227 - 1864

name not taken up on muster roll of regt

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

NARA1353

B. 2 Lt A A **U.S.C.T.**

James Bell.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art Roll dated Nashville Tenn., 29 Sep, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co. Ala.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted 15 Sep, 1864

Where enlisted Stevenson Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in 15 Sep, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn.

Bounty paid $none 100; due $ 100

Where credited Sheridan Chautauqua Co 31 Dist. New York.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1354

Bell, James

....., Co. A 2 Regt. U.S.C.L.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1355

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jas. Bell ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stephenson Alabama

the 15 day of September 1864

Witness:

A M Young

his
Jas. X Bell
mark

No. 442

Enlisted Sept 15 1864,

Volunteered at Stephenson Ala

Sept 15 1864

By A Hubbell Regt.

Rendezvous at Pulaski Tenn.

Regiment 17 Ohio Vol Inf.

Company A

Mustered Sept 15 1864

By Capt Hubbell

Pro Tem

Reg't 17 Ohio Vol Inf.

Last Paid to Sept 15 1864

Last Clothed

Last served in Company ( )

Regiment ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1356

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Jackson

I, James Bell born in Jackson in the State of Alabama aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville this 16th day of Sept 1864, Jas. his × Bell mark

BEFORE C. F. Lyman Capt. 100th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg. 100th USCT.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

C. F. Lyman Capt.
100th *Regiment of* USCT *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Co. "H" Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Capt 13th Regt U.S.C.T. Commanding Officer.

Mustering Officer.

NARA1357

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stephenson Alabama

the 25 day of September 1864

Witness:

A Young

his
Jas. X Bell
mark

No. 3603

James Bell Co.

Volunteered at Stevenson Ala.

Sept 12 1864.

By O. J. Knobloch

Capt. 13th Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf.

For Lieut. Col. Comdg. Regt.

Enlisted Aug. 4 1864

for ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1358

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Jackson

I, Jas Bell born in Jackson
in the State of Alabama aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jas Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Decatur
this 15th day of Sept 186 , Jas. his x Bell mark
BEFORE C. Polymon Capt 100th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas. Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

C. Polymon Capt.
100th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Sept 15 "
the 15th Day of Sept, 1864 at Nashville Tenn
Capt 100th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer

NARA1359

102

Bell. James

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55527625	26	
2	55523735	27	
3	55278999	28	
4	55280446	29	
5	55281955	30	
6	55283443	31	
7	55284480	32	
8	55285993	33	
9	55286998	34	
10	55288222	35	
11	55289971	36	
12	55290109	37	
13	55292948	38	
14	91312711	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1359

102

Bell. James

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55527625	26	
2	55527735	27	
3	55278899	28	
4	55280446	29	
5	55281945	30	
6	55283443	31	
7	55284480	32	
8	55285953	33	
9	55286998	34	
10	55288222	35	
11	55289771	36	
12	55290109	37	
13	55292948	38	
14	91312711	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1368

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion D. B.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 28", 1864.

Where Clarksville,

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sergt.

In action at Johnsonville Nov. 4—5" 1864.

Apl 30 '64 Nashville, Capt Mussey

B. Wagner

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1361

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 28, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1362

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

López.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1363

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

Copyist.

NARA1364

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1365

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1366

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1367

(3. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 5:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1368

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1369

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Corp., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prom. Corp from May 1/65 vice Henry Clark reduced.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1370

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Corp'l, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

NARA1371

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Corp'l, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1372

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Sergt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from Corpl Dec. 3d, 1865

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1373

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bull

Sgt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt Dec. 3/65, one musket and accoutrements drawn under G.O. 101, W. D., 1865. $6.00.

Book mark:

Hall, Copyist.

(361)

NARA1374

Bell, James

....., Co. ....., ... 2 ..... Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

..... 2 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. Pabst 2/27/02
mcs

NARA1375

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 28 day of March 186 4

WITNESS: R K Nicholds

James his X Bell
mark

No. 45

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
March 28 1864
By Capt Bell
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1376

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, James Bell born in Todd Co-
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of March 1864
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, James Bell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this 28th day of March 1864 his James X Bell mark
BEFORE A. P. Dunlap Recg agt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd USCT
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* 6 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1377

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 28th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. F. Nichols

his
James X Bell
mark

No. 7 Bell 45

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
March 28 1864
By C. B. Lewis

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1378

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, James Bell born in Todd Co.,
in the State of Kentucky. aged Twenty eighth years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of March 1864.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, James Bell, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this 28th day of March 1864
BEFORE A.S. Dunlap Recg. Agt

his
James X Bell.
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

A.S. Dunlap
~~Recruiting~~ Agent.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1379

103

Bell. John

Co H, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55266601	26	
2	5531166	27	
3	5531236	28	
4	553130[illegible]	29	
5	5531441	30	
6	55317[illegible]70	31	
7	55317728	32	
8	55318888	33	
9	5532039	34	
10	5532191,	35	
11	9132-531	36	
12	9132-599	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1386

S662353- Romania,
Ag. 1502974

Lt. P. Miller Jr 24th

NARA1381

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Liberty, Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 15, 1864.

Where Miss Bluff Creek

By whom Lt. Kellogan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA1382

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lee Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 18, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark,

By whom Lt R C Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1383

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 Ark's Batty Co'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark's, June 4, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark's

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff, Ark's

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 U. S. Co'd Lt Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA1384

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1385

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,

(358) Copyist.

NARA1386

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

NARA1387

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Davis Copyist.

NARA1388

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ball

Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Jan. 2 - 1865 - Entitled to pay accordingly.

Book mark:

Parell

(358) Copyist.

NARA1389

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) J. W. Jones Copyist.

NARA1390

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. W. Chase Copyist.

NARA1391

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

1 Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1392

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

1 Sgt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Sgt. from organization of Company to July 13, 1865, when promoted 1st Sgt.

Book mark: V. 115, P. 127, 70
V. 235, P. 131, 76.

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1393

104

Bell. Nelson

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 7 3 6	26	
2	5 5 2 6 6 9 9	27	
3	6 5 3 7 3 3 4	28	
4	5 5 3 7 4 3 2	29	
5	5 5 3 7 6 4 6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1394

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Batt Tenn Lt Art'y Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Western Dist S.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Webster Monroe Co N.Y.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Since first Muster

+Became Batt F 2d U.S. Ca Arty

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(339) Copyist.

NARA1395

B | 2 Lt Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft Roll dated

Memphis Tennessee 15 Sep 1864.

Where born Western Dist S C

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 5 Sep, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in 15 Sep, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Webster Monroe Co NY

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Since first muster.

Book mark:

F. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

NARA1396

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bell

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jn Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1397

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bell

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority.

Book mark:

G W Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA1398

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bell

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Webster Genl Hosp. Memphis Tenn., Feby 17/65

No Co. muster out roll.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1399

Bell, Nelson.

Pri., Co. Z, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1408

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

W. D.
Clerk List sent 2d Aud
FK

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 24th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nelson Bell Private
2nd/4 Reg't of Md Col'd Artly (Light)

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Sept 1st 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

A.G.O. June 15 1865
2 Inclosures for O.I.S. & Receipt
Auditor. 13.

NARA1481

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Bell, a Private of Captain Rudolf Lumley Company (H) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly (Light) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Western District, State of South Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of September, 1863, at Memphis Tenn by Capt Lumley, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of September, 1863, at Memphis Tenn, by Captain Williams U.S.A.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died in Webster U.S.A. Genl Hospt Memphis Tenn of Inflammation of the Lungs Feby 14th 1865

The said Nelson Bell has ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Pay due from enrollment, to include the 15th day of Sept, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty six 37/100 $46 37/100 dollars, since the —— day of ——, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Webster U.S.A. Genl Hospt Memphis Tenn, this 14th day of February, 1865.

Saml S Sharp
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1482

105

Bell. William

Co H, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 3 2 6 5 3 1	26	
2	5 5 3 1 1 6 7	27	
3	5 5 3 1 2 8 7	28	
4	5 5 3 2 3 4 3	29	
5	9 1 3 2 5 3 2	30	
6	9 1 3 2 6 0 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1403

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 18', 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark,

By whom Lt R. C. Keegan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1404

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ball

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 18, 186 4.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

By whom Lt. R. C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Chronic Diarrhoea, in Post Hospital Colored at Pine Bluff Ark. on the 7th August 1864.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1405

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the * 1 Ark's Batty Col'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff's Ark's June 4, 1864

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 3 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff's Ark's

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff's Ark's

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 2 U.S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA1486

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell,

Bivdr, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Woodford

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1407

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died of Int. Fever in Post Hospital Carlisle Pa Aug. 7, 1864. Final statement and inventory of effects given.

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford, *Copyist.*

NARA1408

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Pvt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Int Fever Aug. 7, 1864, in Post Hosp, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:.....

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1409

Bell, Williams,

Pri., Co. 2, U.S.C.L.A. Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1410

C.S.A., Hist. mat'l
Ft Sumter 2nd Enlistment

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Bell

1st Battery Reg't of Ark'k Lt Artillery Colored

Co. F 2nd Lt. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Lieut Co. F 1st L.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 19 1864
Duplicate with [illegible] 2d Auditor.

REGISTERED SEPT 17 1864 DEPT GENL'S OFFICE

NARA1411

I certify, on honor, that William Bell a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt R C Kenyon ~~Company (1st) of the~~ Battery ~~Regiment of~~ 1st R. Le. Art (Colored) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in Shelby Co, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5' feet 4 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Pine Bluff Arkansas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pine Bluff Arkansas, on the Eighteenth day of April, 186 4, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lt. W. F. Morse, at Pine Bluff Ark, on the Fourth day of June, 186 4, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the ~~Regiment~~ Battery, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Battery in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death which occured at Pine Bluff Arkansas August 7th 1864 in Post Hospital (Colored)

The said William Bell was, ~~last~~ Nov paid by Paymaster ~~to include the day of , 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $30, 00/100 dollars, since the Fourth day of June, 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ The date of this muster in to the U. S. service He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~, or other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~;~~ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~, 186~~.

He is indebted to ~~, SUTLER,~~ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~, LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this Ninth day of August, 1864.

R. C. Kenyon.
1st Lt 1st Battery N.R. Le. Art Colored
Commanding ~~Company~~ Battery

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1412

106

Bennett. George

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2 6 0 7 1	26	
2	5 5 2 9 5 0 1	27	
3	5 5 2 9 6 5 7	28	
4	5 5 2 9 8 1 3	29	
5	5 5 2 9 9 8 2	30	
6	5 5 3 0 1 2 9	31	
7	5 5 3 0 3 0 3	32	
8	5 5 3 0 4 6 5	33	
9	5 5 3 0 6 2 0	34	
10	5 5 3 0 7 7 5	35	
11	5 5 3 0 9 1 0	36	
12	5 5 3 1 0 8 0	37	
13	5 5 3 1 2 1 7	38	
14	5 5 3 1 3 4 7	39	
15	5 5 3 1 4 9 8	40	
16	9 1 3 1 5 1 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1413

SS. Edward H. Wilson
Relief Adm.
308 West 133 St NY
NY
11/3/36 Hm

Statement furnished above
11/19/36 Hm

SS 69B Thomas, 52 W 135 St NY, N.Y.
3/K 11/8/37

Lt. J. Miller Jr Gr

NARA1414

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair woolly

Where born St Marys Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 29, 1864

Where Point Lookout, Md.

By whom Lt. J. G. Jay ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan. 30/64. by Capt. F. Martin, at Fort Monroe, Va. Ten dollars bounty paid.

Appointed Corpl Feb. 17/64. Reduced to Ranks, July 25/64.

Mustered out of Service at Brownsville Texas March 17/66.

C. H. Powell

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1415

C | 2 Lt. Arty | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

Recruit Co. ....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Point Lookout.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Subsequently became 2nd. Corp'l Lt. Art'y.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(337) Copyist.

NARA1416

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

Corp., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal February 17, 1864.

Book mark :

(358) E. E. Rankin Copyist.

NARA14417

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from Private February 17. 1864.

Book mark :

E. E. Rankin

(358) Copyist.

NARA1418

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from private Feb 17, 1864

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA1419

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

Jun., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid $7.00 per month. Difference of increased pay due from enlistment S.O. No 215 Adj.t June 22, 64, App.td Corpl Feb 17, 64 Reduced to the ranks July 25, 64 Due U.S. for C. & E. Eq, 05¢

Book mark:

F. J. Griffith

(358) Copyist.

NARA1428

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

Sur., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) E. J. Guippith Copyist.

NARA1421

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Y. Spann Copyist.

NARA1422

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. G. Spaun Copyist.

NARA1423

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

NARA1424

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennatt

Cpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. A. T. Teamster Artillery Brigade 25 A.C. since May 31, 1865,

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1425

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Geo J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1426

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett,

Prt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for clamp & Equipage 74¢

Book mark: .....

(358) Jno J Bruce Jr Copyist.

NARA1427

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bennett

pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 06/100 for D. D. A. Eglee

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Farnum

(358) Copyist.

NARA1428

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

Sergt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 41/100 for C. & E.

Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hallahan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1429

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Brownsville, Tex Mch 17, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 17, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $....100

Due soldier $ 19 30/100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....74/100

Bounty paid $ None/100; **due** $....100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Organ. Was Corporal from Feb. 17 to March 11, 1864. Due U. S. for 1 No. 1, 2 No. 2, 1 Letter B, 1 X Canteen 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1436

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1431

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY REFER TO ORD-IEM WASHINGTON November 19, 1936.

Respectfully returned to

Edward H. Wilson,
Relief Administrator,
District Office 3IM,
308 West 133d Street,
New York, N.Y.

No record has been found of the service of any man named George W. Bennett who from the information furnished can be identified as the man in question.

However, the records show that one George _ Bennett, aged 22 years, born in St. Mary's County, Maryland, and by occupation a laborer, was enrolled January 29, 1864, at Point Lookout, Maryland, mustered into the service January 30, 1864, at Ft.Monroe, Virginia, as a private, Battery B, 2d Regiment U. S. Colored Light Artillery, and was honorably discharged March 17, 1866, at Brownsville, Texas, a private.

It does not appear that the above named organization participated in the Battle of Gettysburg, or Bull Run.

A record of correspondence in this office shows that a statement in the above case was addressed to Edward H. Wilson 308 West 113d Street, N.Y. City, November 3, 1936. As the request of October 27, 1936 was returned without reply, it is probable that the reply of November 3, 1936 became detached before being dispatched.

NARA1432

Bennett. John Henry 107

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 0 7 0	26	
2	5 5 2 9 5 1 7	27	
3	5 5 2 9 6 7 5	28	
4	5 5 2 9 8 3 1	29	
5	5 5 2 9 9 8 0	30	
6	5 5 3 0 1 2 7	31	
7	5 5 3 0 3 0 1	32	
8	5 5 3 0 4 6 2	33	
9	5 5 3 0 6 1 8	34	
10	5 5 3 0 7 7 3	35	
11	5 5 3 0 9 0 8	36	
12	5 5 3 1 0 7 8	37	
13	5 5 3 1 2 1 5	38	
14	5 5 3 1 4 3 3	39	
15	5 5 2 7 2 6 9	40	
16	5 5 3 1 6 1 6	41	
17	5 5 2 7 3 0 3	42	
18	9 1 3 1 5 1 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. V. 11. P. 166.

See also

NARA1433

S-2787310 P.O. Retd

Lt. Miller Jr 27th

NARA1434

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair woolly

Where born St Mary's Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Point Lookout, Md.

By whom Lt. J. L. Foy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan 31/64, by Lieut. F. Martin, at Ft. Monroe, Va. Ten dollars bounty paid.

Des. his rest with Comm't. Flying Hospt. Arty Brigade, 2d " U. C. Near City Point, Va, May 29, 1865. Discharged on Surgeons

over

C. G. Powell

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1435

MAY. 14 9131514 1891

Certificate of disability, Dec. 12, 1862.—

NARA1436

B | 2 Lt. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Bennett

Recruit, Co. ....., *1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Lt Art'y

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Jan. 30, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Point Lookout

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 2d U.S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1437

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. E. Rankin Copyist.

NARA1438

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. E. Rankin *Copyist.*

NARA1439

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

Jun., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA1440

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

1st Sergt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid $7.00 per month
Difference of increased pay due
from enlistment S.O. No. 215 A.G.O.
June 22. 64 Due U.S. for
C & G Eq 52¢

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358) Copyist.

NARA1491

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Regt U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged, A, for C, & G, E, 01 &

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA1442

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

Ext, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C & G. E. 01

Book mark :

L. P. Stamm

(358) Copyist.

NARA1443

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

Cpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. E. 01¢

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) Copyist.

NARA1444

B | 2d Lt. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Bennett

Sergt, Co. Batty B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & April, 1865

Station Newport News, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(844) *Copyist.*

NARA1445

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On D. S. Newport News Va. as S.O. No. 15. Hd Qrs N. O. & Defences April 9 1865

(358) F. Y. Spann *Copyist.*

NARA1446

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

Prt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Genl Hospl Dept. of Va, since May 29, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1497

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent At Depot

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital, Portsmouth Va. since May 29, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Jno H Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1448

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Portsmouth Va since May 29, 1865 Due US. for camp & g. Equipage .52

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist

NARA1449

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 52/100 for Cl. & J. Eghee

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in Hospl, Portsmouth, Va., since May 29th, 1865 -

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

NARA1458

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennett

Art., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dis'd on Surgeon's certificate of disability from Genl Hospt, Ft Monroe, Va., Dec. 12/'66. Final statements furnished.

Book mark: Discharged Dec. 12/'66 - E.B.

(Over)

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA1451

JAN. 17
5531433
☆ 1891 ☆

V. 11 - P. 166 -

NARA 1452

B | 2 Lt. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bennet

Riv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 12, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since $ 37 27/100

Due soldier $ 19 47/100; due U. S. $ ——/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——/100

Bounty paid $ ——/100 due $ ——/100

Remarks: mustered out by order of the War Dept. dated Oct. 4 '65. Patient in U.S. General Hospital, Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark: 2021, 1883
486, 625

WBeck
Copyist.

NARA1453

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Conant

Art., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp near Pt. Lookout, Md., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Joined at Dept Depot Discharged at Ft. Monroe, Va. Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, Dec 12, '65. Mustered Out. O. Dec of Sec. of War

Book mark: 417 = 1st no 5; 2021, 1863

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

NARA1454

108

Bennett, Moses

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 2607 2	26	
2	55 2951 8	27	
3	55 2976 6	28	
4	55 2983 2	29	
5	55 2998 1	30	
6	55 3012 8	31	
7	55 3030 2	32	
8	55 3046 3	33	
9	55 3061 9	34	
10	55 3073 4	35	
11	55 3090 9	36	
12	55 3107 9	37	
13	55 3121 6	38	
14	55 3134 5	39	
15	55 3149 7	40	
16	9131516	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1455

S 2 8 6 7 0 1 3 and W

Lt A. Miller Jr Esq

NARA1456

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennett

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born St Marys Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Point Lookout Md

By whom Lt J. G. Tay ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 30/64.
by Capt. F. Martin, at Fort Monroe Va. Ten dollars bounty paid.
Mustered out of service at Brownsville Texas March 17/66

C. G. Dowell

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1457

B | 2 Lt. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennett

Recruit Co....., x1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va....., Jan. 30....., 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 29....., 1864.

Where ..... Point Lookout.....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks:.....

x Subsequently became 2d U.S. Col'd Lt Arty.

Book mark:.....

O. L. Markle,

(337) Copyist.

NARA1458

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1459

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennett

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) E. A. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA1468

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennett

Sui, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA1461

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennett

Sur., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

Last paid $7.00 per month,
Diffrence of increased pay due
from enlistment S.O. No. 215 A.G.O.
June 22, 64 Due U. S. for
C. & G. Eq 03 4

Book mark:

(358) F. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA1462

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennett

Pri., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Gippith Copyist.

NARA1463

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennett

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) L. Y. Strasser Copyist.

NARA1464

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marco Bennett

Prt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1465

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennett

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) L. Y. Spann *Copyist.*

NARA1466

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennett

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Geo. J. Bell, Jr. Copyist.

NARA1467

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moyer Bennett,

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. Duty, G. Cook,

Book mark:

(358) Jno A Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1468

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennatt

Prt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Lamp & Equipage .06

Book mark:

(358) Jno H Bell Jr

Copyist.

NARA1469

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennett

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 06/100 for C & G. Eqpt

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA1478

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennett

1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 35/100 for Ordnance

& $ 5 32/100 for C. & G. Exp'ts

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. Harrison

Copyist.

NARA1471

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bennett

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex., Mch 17, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 17, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 55/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 62/100

Bounty paid $ None - 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Organ. Due U. S. for 1 Nr. 1, 1 No. 2, 1 Sister B, 1 X cannon, 1 Can. teen, 2 Gt Coat straps

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1472

109

Bennett. Preston

Co a, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55247577	26	
2	55274429	27	
3	55278955	28	
4	55280433	29	
5	55281911	30	
6	55284553	31	
7	55274477	32	
8	55294328	33	
9	9131263	34	
10	B135-CJ-1874	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. V. 11. P. 154. B. 135. V. 10
C. J. 74.

See also

NARA1473

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Bennett

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Crittendun Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 14, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Graydon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

(383*a*) B. Wagner Copyist.

NARA1474

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Bennett

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1864

Muster-in to date Mar 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1473

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Bennett

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1476

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Bennett

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Lopez *Copyist.*

NARA1477

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Bennett

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1478

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Bennett

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Luscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1479

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Bennett

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 21st 1864

Book mark:

(358) E N Lipscomb
Copyist.

NARA1488

D | 2 S. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Bennett

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd S. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville, Tenn. Jany 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 22, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E Clark

(351) Copyist.

NARA1481

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Bennett,

R., Batt'y U, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 75.24/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 14/65 Nashville, Tenn. No discharge furnished in muster out of organization

Book mark: A.G.O. Deserted Dec. 21/64. (over)

Steele,

(361) *Copyist.*

HARA14082

JAN. 17 5529428 1891 ☆

(CB) R11 P154, B135
R10-C074.

NARA1483

B | 2" Lt. Artʸ | U.S.C.T.

Preston Bennett

, Co. A, 2ⁱ Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

NOTATION. E.B.-11-154.

EB11/154

Book mark: B-135-C.J-1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 11, 1874.

Deserted December 21. 1864.

W.H. Allen

(438) Copyist.

NARA1484

Bennett, Paxton

____, Co. ____, ~~1st~~ 4th Reg't U.S.C.I.

La

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1485

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wallace Bennett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 14th day of March 1864

WITNESS:
Joe V. Meigs
Capt Commdg Batty "A"
2d U. S. Col'd Artillery

Wallace X Bennett
mark

No. 5 Private
Wallace Bennett
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Entered the service
By Capt Meigs
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
1864
Joined Regiment at Nashville Tenn
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1486

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Preston Bennett born in Cattendon County in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March 1864 o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Preston Bennett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 14th day of March 1864 } Preston + Bennett his mark

BEFORE Andrew Graydon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1487

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thelow Bennett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 14th day of May 1864

WITNESS:
Joe V. Meigs.
Capt Comdg Batty "A"
2d U.S. Lt. A. (light)

Thelow Bennett
his mark

No. 5

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
May 14 1864
Private Co. Regiment

Discharged ____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ____

Reg't of ____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1871
PENSION OFFICE

64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS: ____

NARA1488

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Isaac Bennett born in Cullendon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of March 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isaac Bennett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 14th day of March 1864
BEFORE
Me, Andrew Graydon

his
Isaac X Bennett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Henderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1489

Berden Richard

Co. I, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 6 7 4 2	26	
2	5 5 3 6 8 4 3	27	
3	5 5 3 6 9 4 7	28	
4	5 5 2 7 1 9 4	29	
5	5 5 3 7 0 9 4	30	
6	5 5 3 7 1 9 1	31	
1	5 5 3 7 2 9 1	32	
8	5 5 3 7 8 2 5	33	
9	5 5 3 7 9 6 7	34	
10	5 5 3 8 0 9 4	35	
11	5 5 3 8 2 1 0	36	
12	Claim No 1,391,876a	37	
13	40752905	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Claim No 1,391,876a.

See also

NARA1498

A.G. 1365490
S-2935937-Amdt. 2
P3069905 P.O. Mod

Lt. Phillips 2nd

NARA1491

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Reidun

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to I Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: Claim No 1,3[illegible]16a

(356)

Copyist.

NARA1492

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berdew

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Brown Copyist.

NARA1493

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berdeen

Pvt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service by Special order no 32 H'd Qrs. Fort Pickering Feb 20th 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark;

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist.

NARA1494

B | 2 Lary | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burden
Pvt #, Co. L, Reg't U.S. Col'd [illegible]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31/63 to Mch 4, 1864.

Station Fort Pillow Tenn,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sub. became Pvt 2' Hv C.A. Arty

Book mark:

J N Harmon

(844) Copyist.

NARA1495

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berdan

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: (Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn 12 April 1864 whether Killed or taken Prisoner Not Known

.....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: C & P May 1867

C W Hilton

(858) Copyist.

NARA1496

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burden

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action at Fort Pillow Tenn 12th April 1864 Not known whether Killed or Prisoner of war

Book mark:

(358) E. N. Willard
Copyist.

NARA1497

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bowden

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 whether Killed or Prisoner of War not known

Roll May & June 65 next on which name appears

Book mark:

O N Hillard

(358) Copyist.

NARA1498

F | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Graden

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from missing in action, May 19 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1499

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gardner.

F., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1508

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burden

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

NARA1581

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barden

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Battery consolidated with the
3 U.S.C.H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1582

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

+ Richard Burden

Pvt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864. (Capt Lamberg's Batty Tenn. Cold Lgt Arty) absent on det serv. by S.O. No. 32 Hd. Qrs. Ft Pick Ft Pick Tenn.

Mch. 1864. (Batty D.) Absent on det. ser. at Ft Pillow Tenn. by S.O. No. 32 H. Q. Fort Pickering Fort Pickering Tenn. Feby 20/64

Apl. 1864. Loss Apl 12. 64 Fort Pillow Tenn Missing in action No information recd whether killed or prisoner

May 1865. (Batty F) Gain May 19. 65 Memphis Tenn. Returned from Missing in action. + (over)

Book mark:

(546)

E H Murray
Copyist.

NARA1503

JAN. 21 40752905 1866.

Oct & Nov. 1865. Co. Clerk

+ Name appears also as:
Richard Berden

NARA1584

B. 12th L.A. U.S.C.T.

Richard Burdan

F. 2 U.S.C.L.A.

, Co. , Reg't.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Claim No. 1, 3rd U.S.C.H.A.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 11, 1876.

Burden's name will be taken up on records of Pris: of War and note thereafter Captured April 12/64 & held until on or about April 1/65, when he escaped and reported within the Union lines May 15/65.

Wm E. Newman.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1585

B Erden
Erden, Richard
O, Co. F, 2 Reg't Md C LA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1506

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Burden Richard	Pr	2	NC	Cored Artly	F	MR	1	3		

Captured at — apl 12, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .
& held until (on z about apl 1/65 when he escaped & reptd within Union

~~Admitted to Hospital~~ at Lines May 15/65

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .
Rec Claim #1, 3 USC Artly R 4.12.71

Copied by FM ✓

NARA1587

Bernard. Albert III

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527104	26	
2	553738	27	
3	55376781	28	
4	55372121	29	
5	55379621	30	
6	55380901	31	
7	5538206	32	
8	4073501	33	
9	407352801	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps Cav. Div 16 4 C.

D189243 Do.
D. 2147940 Mo. Rel
S. 2660789 Amd. M.L.

NARA1588

D189243 Do.
D.2147940 Do. Rel
S.2660789 Ann. Rep.

NARA1509

B | 2 L/Art. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bernard

Prt., Co. F, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd L/Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps, formerly attached to Cavalry Division 16 Army C. Memphis Tenn.

Roll dated January 23, 1865.

When enlisted January 25, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 18, 1864.

Present or absent present

Company to which assigned —

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

NARA1516

F | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Barnard

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Pioneer Corps Cav. Div 16, A C by order Dept Mar, Jany 23/65.

Book mark:

W Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA1511

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gerard

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1512

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bernard

Co. [illegible], Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1513

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebert Semara

Sergt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to lose one month's pay proper by Field O. C. M. G. O. No. 130 dated Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 9th Army Corps. D. W. T. Fort Pickering Tenn. July 31. 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1514

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bernard

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to lose one month's pay proper by Find G.C.S.O. No. 130 Hd Qrs. 2d Infty Brig. D.W.T. July 31/65.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1515

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bernard

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one months pay per Sentence of G.C.M. SO No. 130. Hd. Qrs. 2nd Inf Brig D.W.S. July 31st 1865.

Battery consolidated with the 3 U.S.C.H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E C Carroll.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1516

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

+ Albert Barnard

Pvt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865. Gain Jan. 23. 65 -
Memphis Tenn. Transfd
from Pioneer Corps Cav.
Div. 16 Ab. by order of Secy
of War (S.O. No. 124 Par. 1
Louisville Ky. July 14. 64
& S.O. No. 6 Par. 1 Memphis
Tenn. Jan. 23. 65 said or-
ders being signed by
L. Thomas Adjt Gene.)

June 1865. on fatigue at
Ordn Depot.
July & Aug. 1865. Detailed
for Special duty in Ord-
nance Depot Memphis
Tenn.
Sept 1865. on duty in the Ord-
nance Depot at Memphis
Tenn. + name appears also as: Albert Bernard

Book mark:

F H M Murray

(546) Copyist.

NARA1517

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bernard

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Jan: Jan 31 66
Pr. Pickering Transferred
from Battery F. 2d U.S.C.
Light Artly to Co F. 3d U.S.
C.A. Hey.

Book mark:

W.R.Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1518

Bernard, Albert

F, Co. 2 Reg't N.Y.C.S.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1519

Albert Bernard. /
Batt. "F." /

Noted L.68.

NARA1528

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 8, 1875

Mr. Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Albert Bernard, Privt, Co. F,
2d Reg't U.S.C.Art (Lt) information relative to
trial
M.R. July & Aug 1865" Sentenced to lose one mos. pay proper
per S.O. No 138, Hd Qrs 2d Divy, Brig. D. West Tenn, July 31/65"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 24", 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Albert Bernard, Co. F,
2d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Lt)
S.O. No 138 Hd Qrs 2d Divy Brig Dist West Tenn July 31. 1865
details Maj J. L. Atwood 3d U.S.C.A. (Lt) as a Field Officers
Court for the trial of Offenses arising in Battery "F" 2d U.S.
C.A. (Lt)
The proceedings of this Court are not published in
G.O. or S.O. of the Brigade —
No records of the Battery on file in this office —

B.B.K.

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND